

(11) EP 1 069 187 A1

(12)

# **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication: 17.01.2001 Bulletin 2001/03

- (51) Int Cl.7: **C12N 15/40**, C12N 7/00, C07K 14/08, A61K 39/12
- (21) Application number: 99202316.8
- (22) Date of filing: 14.07.1999
- (84) Designated Contracting States:
  AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU
  MC NL PT SE
  Designated Extension States:
  AL LT LV MK RO SI
- (71) Applicant: Stichting Dienst Landbouwkundig
  Onderzoek
  6708 PD Wageningen (NL)
- (72) Inventor: The designation of the inventor has not yet been filed
- (74) Representative: Ottevangers, Sietse Ulbe et al Vereenigde,
   Postbus 87930
   2508 DH Den Haag (NL)

# Remarks:

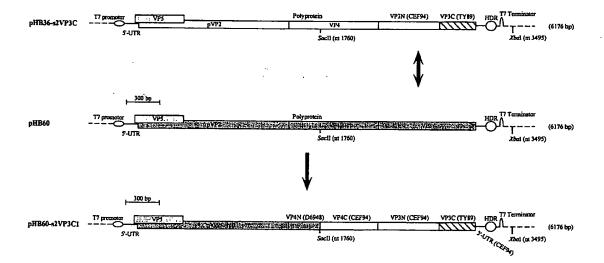
The applicant has subsequently filed a sequence listing and declared, that it includes no new matter.

# (54) Mosaic Infectious Bursal Disease Virus vaccines

(57) The invention relates to recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (IBDV) and vaccines derived thereof. The invention provides infectious recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) essentially in-

capable of growing in a cell that is not derived from a bursa cell, or an infectious rIBDV having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (vvIBDV).

Fig. 5g Schematic representation of the construction of plasmid pHB60-s2VP3CI



#### Description

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

[0001] The invention relates to Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (IBDV) vaccines.

Infectious Bursal Disease (IBD), an infectious disease among young chickens, was first recognized in 1957 in Gumboro, Delaware, USA and formally documented by Cosgrove (Cosgrove, 1962; Lasher and Shane, 1994). As a result, the disease is often referred to as Gumboro. Not long after IBD was first reported, it was being recognized in poultry populations throughout the world (Lasher and Shane, 1994). IBD is caused by a virus (IBDV) classified as a Birnavirus (Dobos et al., 1979). Two different IBDV serotypes exist: serotype I and II (Jackwood et al., 1982; McFerran et al., 1980). Isolates belonging to serotype I are highly pathogenic for chickens. Serotype II isolates, which are mainly recovered from turkeys, have never been reported to induce clinical signs in chickens and are regarded as apathogenic (Ismail et al., 1988). Infectious bursal disease or Gumboro is a highly contagious disease for young chickens, and is responsible for severe losses in poultry industries. In birds surviving an acute infection, lymphoid cells in the bursa of Fabricius are destroyed, resulting in B-cell dependent immunodeficiency. This causes increased susceptibility to disease caused by otherwise harmless agents. A central role in the pathogenesis of Gumboro is played by the bursa, which is representing the target organ of the virus.

[0002] IBDV infections were initially recognized by whitish or watery diarrhea, anorexia, depression, trembling, weakness, and death. This clinical IBD was generally seen in birds between three and eight weeks of age. The course of the disease runs approximately 10 day in a flock. Mortality usually ranges from 0-30 percent. Field reports suggest that leghorns are more susceptible to IBDV than broiler type chickens. Subclinical IBD was later recognized and is generally considered a greater problem in commercial poultry than the clinical disease. It is generally seen in birds less than three weeks of age. This early infection results in a B-lymphocyte depletion of the bursa of Fabricius. The bird is immunologically crippled and unable to respond fully to vaccinations or field infections. In susceptible chickens, damage caused by IBDV can be seen within two to three days after exposure to virulent virus. Initially, the bursa swells (3 days post-exposure) with edema and hemorrhages and then begins to show atrophy (7-10 days). IBD virus is especially cytopathic to certain B-lymphocytes. The highest concentration of these specific B-lymphocytes is found in the bursa. Destruction of the B-lymphocytes by IBD field virus may result in an incomplete seeding of these cells in secondary lymphoid tissue. As a result of the depletion of B-lymphocytes, surviving birds are immunocompromised during the remaining of their live time.

[0003] IBDV is found worldwide, and IBDV specific antibodies have even been found in Antarctic penguins (Gardner et al., 1997). The prevalence of clinical IBD is relatively low compared to the prevalence of subclinical IBD. IBDV is very resistant to common disinfectants and has been found in lesser mealworms, mites, and mosquitoes. These facts correlate with field experience of reoccurring IBD problems on a farm, despite clean-up efforts. Infection with IBDV results in a strong antibody response against IBD, which is capable of neutralizing this virus. Most likely as a result of vaccination, antigenic variant isolates of serotype I were isolated in the Delaware area (USA). These isolates have been shown to cause bursa atrophy in as little as three days post-infection without inflammation of the bursa. Despite their change in antigenicity these antigenic variants do not form a distinct serotype. After the occurrence of antigenic variant IBDV isolates in the USA, the poultry industry in European countries was hit by outbreaks of IBD caused by a very virulent serotype I IBDV (vvIBDV) (Berg et al., 1991; Chettle et al., 1989; Kouwenhoven and Van den Bos, 1995). These very virulent field isolates were capable of establishing themselves in the face of high levels of maternal antibodies which normally were protective. These vvIBDV cause more severe clinical signs during an outbreak and are now found globally (e.g. Europe, Japan, Israel and Asia).

[0004] IBDV belongs to the family of Birna viruses which include Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (IBDV) isolated from chickens, Infectious Pancreatic Necrosis Virus (IPNV) isolated from Fish, Drosophila X Virus (DXV) isolated from fruit fly, and Tellina virus (TV) and Oyster Virus (OV) both isolated from bivalve molluscs (Dobos et al., 1979). Birna viruses have a dsRNA genome which is divided over two genome segments (the A- and B-segment). The A-segment (3.3 kbp) contains two partly overlapping open reading frames (ORFs). The first, smallest ORF encodes the nonstructural Viral Protein 5 (VP5, 17 kDa). The second ORF encodes a polyprotein (1012 amino acid, 110 kDa), which is autocatalytically cleaved. The exact position of these cleavage sites is unknown. From SDS-Page analysis of in vitro translated IBDV RNA it is known that the polyprotein is rapidly cleaved into three proteins: pVP2 (48 kDa), VP4 (29 kDa) and VP3 (33 kDa). During in vivo virus maturation pVP2 is processed into VP2 (38 kDa), probably resulting form site-specific cleavage of the pVP2 by a host cell encoded protease (Kibenge et al., 1997). VP2 and VP3 are the two proteins that constitute the single shell of the virion. The B-segment (2.9 kbp) contains one large ORF, encoding the 91 kDa VP1 protein. This protein contains a consensus RNA dependent RNA polymerase motive (Bruenn, 1991). Furthermore, this protein has been reported to be linked to the 5'-ends of the genomic RNA segments (Viral Protein genome-linked, VPg). The nucleotide sequence of internal parts of a large number of IBDV isolates of classical, antigenic variant or very virulent origin has been determined, and deposited in several databases such as GenBank. Furthermore Mundt and Muller (Mundt and Muller, 1995) have determined the 5'- and 3'-termini of several IBDV isolates (CU-1, CU-1M, P-2 and 23/82), and by combining the internal and terminal sequences, Mundt and Muller established

the complete nucleotide sequence of a serotype I A-segment (3261 bp) and B-segment (2827 bp). This provided the way to generate an infectious (recombinant) copy (rIBDV) of IBDV serotype I, by knowing the complete sequence dsRNA sequence of IBDV genome and by using one of several methods to generate infectious copy virus (see for example Boyer et al, Virology 198:415-426, 1994), Mundt and Vakharia indeed produced infectious rIBDV serotype I from cDNA (Mundt and Vakharia, 1996). Full length cDNA of a serotype I IBDV, preceeded by a T7 promoter, was thereby used as a template for T7 RNA polymerase using a method described by Weiland and Dreher (Weiland and Dreher, 1989). The in vitro generated mRNA, containing a cap-structure at its 5'-end, was subsequently transfected into eukaryotic cells (VERO cells) using a liposome formulation (Lipofectin, GibcoBRL). The supernatant of the transfected cells contained infectious rIBDV after incubation during 36h in the CO2 incubator at 37° C (Mundt and Vakharia, 1996; (WO 98/09646)). In addition, Lim et al. introduced two amino acid mutations (D279N and A284T) into the cDNA of wIBDV isolate HK46 (Lim et al., 1999). These mutations were most probably based on data of Yamaquchi et al. (Yamaguchi et al., 1996), which showed that these specific mutations were found in two independent experiments in which very virulent IBDV isolates lost their very virulent charcater by adaptation and growth on primary CEF cells. Lim et al obtained a rIBDV isolate which possessed the phenotype of a CEF-culture adapted isolate, i.e. a rIBDV isolate which can be propagated, i.e. is able to infect, multiply and be released for further replication, in vvIBDV non-permissive cells such as CEF cells. Note worthy, Lim et al. were unable to produce an infectious vvIBDV isolate using the unmodified cDNA of the HK46 isolate (Lim et al., 1999). Furthermore, although cDNA of IBDV can be used to produce infectious IBDV, the exact mechanism of replication has not been elucidated yet. Data exist which are in support of a semiconservative genome replication model for Bimaviradae (Bemard, 1980; Mertens et al., 1982).

[0005] Now and then IBDV variants are detected in the field or are created in cell-culture in the laboratory (Muller, 1987) that are genetic re-assortments of serotype I and II strains of IBDV, in that they contain one genomic segment derived from the one serotype, and another segment derived from the other serotype. Such segment reassorted (srlB-DV) strains (also called chimeric IBDV) not only occur in nature, but have recently been generated from cDNA as a well, by Vahkaria and Mundt (WO 98/09646). Vaccination using attenuated field isolates worked sufficiently well until antigenic derivatives were found in the Delaware region of the USA starting in 1985 (isolates Del A, D, G and E) (Snyder, 1990). These field isolates were missing an important virus neutralizing epitope. The change of this epitope is characterized by the lack of binding of the virus neutralizing monoclonal antibody (Mab) B69 (Snyder et al., 1988a). The antibodies induced by vaccination with classical IBDV vaccines appeared to be less protective against these antigenic IBDV variants. Inactivated vaccines based upon antigenic IBDV variants were subsequently produced and were found to protect effectively against these antigenic variants of IBDV. After the Delaware variant a second antigenic variant IBDV was isolated. This variant was recovered from the Delmarva region (USA) and was referred to as the GLS variant. The GLS variant is characterized by the absence of epitopes for both the virus neutralizing Mab B69 and R63 (Snyder et al., 1988b). After identifying these antigenic variants, a large survey was performed within the USA by using a panel of nine Mabs against IBDV. This survey yielded an additional antigenic variant: the DS326 variant. This antigenic variant is characterized by the absence of epitopes for Mab 179 and BK44, in addition to those for Mabs B69 and R63 (Snyder, 1990). No further reports of antigenic variants have been published in the USA or in other parts of the world. Whether this is due to non-existence of new variant IBDV isolates or whether new antigenic variants just have not been detected due to the lack of extensive surveys or the lack of discriminating monoclonal antibodies is unclear.

25

35

50

55

[0006] The nucleotide sequence of the polyprotein encoding part of the A-segment of the Del, the GLS and the DS326 antigenic variant IBDV isolates has been determined (Vakharia et al., 1994). Most of the amino acid changes were found in a specific region of the VP2 protein, the so-called hypervariable region. Furthermore it was found that the epitopes which are capable of inducing neutralizing antibodies are conformation dependent and are clustered in the hypervariable region. This region consists of a domain with a high hydrophobicity index (amino acid 224 to 314 of pVP2, corresponding with amino acid 224 to 314 of the polyprotein) which is flanked by two small hydrophilic regions, each spanning about 14 amino acids (Vakharia et al., 1994, Heine et al., 1991). Amino acid substitution both within the hydrophobic region and within the hydrophilic regions might be involved in the antigenic variant character of these isolates.

[0007] After the problems caused by the antigenic variant IBDV isolates in the USA, the poultry industry in Europe was affected by very virulent IBDV (vvIBDV) isolates (Berg et al., 1991; Chettle et al., 1989). The vvIBDV isolates cause more severe clinical signs during an outbreak and are able to break through levels of antibodies which are protective against classical IBDV isolates. The molecular determinants which distinguish vvIBDV from classical IBDV isolates are not exactly known. It is known however, that the pathogenicity of cell culture adapted very virulent IBDV isolates is severely reduced, compared with the non-adapted parental isolates (Yamaguchi et al., 1996). The correlation between CEF-adaptation and loss of the very virulent phenotype is likely to be due to the change in target cell tropism of the adapted virus. This change in cell tropism may be due to the loss of bursa cell receptor binding capability of the cell culture adapted very virulent IBDV isolate. Another possibility is that the cell culture adapted very virulent IBDV isolate is able to infect non-bursa cells, resulting in large reduction of IBDV load in the primary target cells (bursa cells). Form the published results (Yamaguchi et al., 1996), it is clear that a recombinant IBDV (rIBDV) which is based upon

the cDNA of a cell culture adapted very virulent isolate will never yield a vaccine which meets the demands of being able to break through high levels of maternal antibodies and induce a high enough immune response.

[0008] No specific antibodies, that exclusively recognize the vvIBDV isolates have been described yet (Eterradossi et al., 1997)). The lack of discriminating antibodies makes direct diagnosis difficult. Most attention has been given to sequence comparison between the hypervariable region of VP2 of classical isolates and of very virulent isolates. Sequence analysis of the vvIBDV isolate UK661 showed that only three unique (i.e. not found in non-vvIBDV isolates) amino acid substitution are present within the hypervariable region of the VP2 protein. One amino acid substitution is present within the remaining part of the pVP2 protein, while 5 unique amino acid mutations are present within the VP4 encoding part of the polyprotein and 6 in the VP3 encoding part. (Brown and Skinner, 1996). The smaller ORF of the UK661 isolate A-segment, encoding the VP5 protein, contains 2 unique amino acid substitutions. Additionally 16 unique amino acid substitutions were found in the VP1 protein encoded by the B-segment of this vvIBDV isolate. The virulent phenotype of the vvIBDV might be influenced by each of the found amino acid substitutions, and even (silent) nucleotide substitutions within the coding or non-coding parts of either the A- or B-segment may contribute to the altered phenotype of the vvIBDV isolates in comparison with the classical or antigenic variant isolates. Serial passage on embryonated eggs of a vvIBDV isolate (OKYM) resulted in the appearance of a derivative isolate (OKYMT) which is able to grow on Chicken Embryo Fibroblast (CEF) cells and has lost its virulence. This adaptation was reported to be the result of 7 nucleotide substitutions in the polyprotein encoding part of the genome. Whether additional nucleotide substitutions (or deletions) were present in remaining parts of the A- or B-segment (e.g. untranslated regions, VP1 encoding region, and VP5 encoding region) was not determined (Yamaguchi et al., 1996). The reported nucleotide substitutions result in 5 amino acid substitutions. Three of these amino acid substitutions were located in the hydrophobic part of the hypervariable region (I256T, D279N, A284T) of VP2, one in the hydrophilic part located downstream of the hypervariable region (S315F) of VP2, and one in VP3 (A805T) (Yamaguchi et al., 1996). In an independent experiment, Yamaguchi et al. found that the adaptation of vvIBDV isolate TKSM into TKSMT resulted also in the A284T and D279N substitutions. The A284T substitution correlated in their analysis completely with adaptation onto CEF cells and loss of virulence. The D279N substitution was also present in both CEF-adapted vvIBDV isolates (OKYMT and TKSMT) and is potentially also important for growth on CEF cells and loss of virulence. The non-CEF adapted, classical IBDV isolate GBF-1 has on the other hand an asparagine at position 279, in combination with alanine at position 284 and cannot grow on CEF cells, so the single substitution D279N does not account loss of virulence and growth on CEF cells. The amino acid changes in the VP2 apparently allow the modified IBDV to propagate on cells which do not have a receptor for wild type IBDV. Cells possessing a wild-type IBDV receptor such as bursa cells are susceptible for classical and wIBDV isolates. Recently is was shown that amino acid substitution, A284T in combination with D279N is indeed enough to turn a non-CEF-adapted very virulent IBDV isolate into a CEF-adapted isolate. Lim et al. introduced these two amino acid substitutions into the A-segment cDNA of vvIBDV isolate HK46 (Lim et al., 1999). After transfection of this cDNA, Lim et al obtained a rIBDV isolate which possessed the phenotype of a CEF-culture adapted isolate, i. e. a rIBDV isolate which is able to infect and multiply in CEF cells. The virulence of this rIBDV isolate was not assessed in chickens. Note worthy, Lim et al. were unable to produce a recombinant infectious vvIBDV isolate using the unmodified cDNA of the HK46 isolate (Lim et al., 1999).

[0009] The goal of vaccination against IBD is prevention of subclinical and clinical IBD and the economic aspects of each. Effective vaccination for IBD can be divided into the following categories:

[0010] Protection of the developing bursa in broilers, breeders and layers.

[0011] Prevention of clinical disease in broilers, breeders and layers.

[0012] Priming and boosting of breeders.

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

55

[0013] To minimize the immunosuppressive effects of IBDV, the young chick must be protected. Protection of the very young can be achieved through high enough levels of maternal antibodies passed from the breeder hen to her progeny. Vaccination of the very young chick itself may not be successful since onset of protection after vaccination is between three and five days. When a bird, lacking maternal antibodies against IBDV, is exposed to a pathogenic IBDV field strain, damage will occur within 24-48 hours.

[0014] Generally the early vaccinations of the breeders serve as priming. In most situations, this single vaccination is not considered to be adequate. Boosting is the term commonly associated with the administration of a final IBDV vaccination prior to the onset of lay. This is done to increase the circulating antibody in the hen and hence the maternal antibodies in the progeny. Both inactivated (oil emulsion vaccine) and live vaccines (IBDV) have been used for this purpose. The use of a live vaccine in an older bird will result in an increase of antibodies; however, large variations in antibody titers are often seen. These variations result in progeny becoming susceptible to field challenge from as early as a few days after hatching to 21 days after hatching. The use of inactivated IBDV vaccines gives a higher antibody titer as well as a decrease of variation between antibody titers of birds belonging to the same flock. The levels of maternal antibodies necessary to neutralize IBD vary with the invasiveness and pathogenicity of the field strain. In practical terms, if a very virulent IBDV isolate is present, higher maternal antibody levels are desired (see Table 1 for an overview of virulence of field isolates and strength of vaccines). Yet, for effective vaccination, avoiding interference

with maternal antibodies is needed to induce a good immune response. Clinical IBD is typically seen between three and six weeks of age. The immune response of the chick must be stimulated as the passive protection is declining. The timing of the active vaccination may be estimated by the breeder or chick titer and the half-life of antibodies of approximately 3.5 days (De Wit and Van Loon, 1998; Kouwenhoven and Van den Bos, 1995). The levels of maternal antibodies tend to vary within a population. This variation might be a result of variation in the antibodies levels of the breeder hen. Also the mixing of progeny from several breeder flocks (e.g. combination of breeders of different age; breeders vaccinated with life vaccine and those with oil emulsion vaccine) results in variation of IBDV antibodies between chick belonging to the same flock. If the coefficient of variation (CV) in mean maternal antibody titers is too wide, it may be recommended to vaccinate twice (with a 10-day interval) or to vaccinate early with a hot vaccine (in the presence of a high antigenic pressure).

[0015] The average titer of antibody against IBDV in a flock will decline in time (Fig. 1). As a result of the decrease in average antibody titers, an immunity gap will occur. The best results are obtained if the immunity gap is as short as possible and is as early as possible, with a minimum of 2 weeks after hatching. There should be at least sufficient immunity after active vaccination at the age of 4 weeks, since many handlings occur in the houses from that time point with risks of introducing field virus. Therefore farmers like to vaccinate at 2 weeks or even before. Intermediate vaccines are often unable to break through the average IBDV antibody titer of the broiler at two weeks after hatching (Fig. 1). If there is a high variation in mean maternal antibody titers, some chicks will be effectively vaccinated with intermediate vaccines, others not. To circumvent those problems, hot vaccines are being used. A drawback of usage of hot vaccines is that the bursa of chickens with low to moderate maternal antibody titers will be (partly) damaged.

15

25

30.

35

40

50

[0016] There is a wide variety of IBDV vaccines available. Important aspects in vaccination strategies are the ability of the virus to replicate in the face of maternal antibody (invasiveness of the vaccine) and the spectrum of antigenic content (including antigenic variants). The ability of a vaccine virus to replicate in the face of maternal antibodies allows live vaccines to be categorized into three main groups: mild, intermediate, and intermediate plus or hot vaccines (see Table 1). The initial vaccines for IBD were derived from classical IBDV isolates. These vaccines were moderately pathogenic IBDV strains with low passage numbers in embryonated eggs. These were often used in breeder programs to induce high levels of circulating antibodies. However, when given to a young bird with moderate or low levels of maternal antibodies, these vaccines could cause extensive bursal atrophy resulting in immunosuppression. Mild vaccines were subsequently developed to be used in these young birds. The attenuation of classical IBDV was done in tissue culture systems. Traditionally, attenuated strains for vaccines are generated by adapting IBDV strains to chicken embryoblast (CEF) cells or other appropriate cells or cell lines through serial passages. These vaccines are not immunosuppressive even when used in birds having no maternal antibodies. However, moderate and high levels of antibodies easily neutralize them. As breeder programs developed (including the use of adjuvant, inactivated vaccines), higher levels of maternal antibodies were generated in progeny. This reduces the effectiveness of these mild vaccines. [0017] Intermediate strength vaccines were to overcome the inadequacies of the mild vaccines. Some of the intermediate vaccines were developed by cloning a field isolate on chicken cell cultures. Intermediate strength vaccines are capable of establishing immunity in birds with moderate levels of maternal antibodies. These vaccines will cause some bursal atrophy in birds without maternal antibodies, but are considered not immunosuppressive.

[0018] Hot (strong) or intermediate plus vaccines were developed after the first outbreaks with vvIBDV. These vvIBDV isolates could break through higher levels of maternal immunity than the vaccines that were on the market at that time. Vaccination with intermediate vaccines came always too late in situations with high infection pressure with vvIBDV. Hot vaccines consist of vvIBDV strains with low to moderate passage in embryonated eggs or bursa derived IBDV of chickens infected with vvIBDV isolates. Adapting vvIBDV on cells traditionally used for the generation of vaccines in general fails, since either these cells are non-permissive for vvIBDV, or, when adapted to said cells, the vvIBDV in question had lost its very virulent character, making it useless for hot or intermediate plus vaccine. Hot or intermediate plus vaccines are desirably able to circumvent maternal immunity at an earlier age than intermediate vaccines but spread more within a flock. If intermediate plus and hot vaccines are used in chickens with moderate to high levels of maternal antibodies, there is no negative side effect on the bursa (Kouwenhoven and Van den Bos, 1995). If these vaccines are used in chickens with low to moderate levels of maternal immunity, this causes depletion of lymphoid cells in the bursa and a severe depletion of peripheral blood-B cells is found (Ducatelle et al., 1995). Although a recovery of bursal function has been observed, these vaccines should be used with precautions.

[0019] Live vaccines must be given in a way in which the virus will preferably reach the bursa where it will quickly multiply and induce an immune response. Possible routes for application of live vaccines include drinking water, spray, subcutaneous and *in ovo*. Inactivated IBD vaccines are used in broiler breeders. They differ in some of the same ways as live vaccines. Their efficacy depends upon the spectrum of antigens they contain. Injectable oil-emulsion products may be given subcutaneously or intramuscularly.

[0020] A continuous monitoring of the field situation using an integrated quality control scheme including serology, can be a valuable tool for continuously adapting preventive vaccination programs to changing epidemiological conditions. Also a continuous follow-up of the epidemiological situation will allow to anticipate the development of major

epidemics (Ducatelle et al., 1995). However, the ability of diagnostic laboratories to monitor IBD with meaningful definitive data is difficult. Serology is important but can be confusing when all birds monitored from commercial broiler flocks have high levels of the same spectrum of circulating antibodies. Field evaluations of broilers to monitor the status of IBD are highly subjective: it is difficult to discriminate antibody titers obtained after vaccination from those induced by IBDV field infections. If it were possible to discriminate between IBDV antibody response to field virus and IBDV vaccination it is possible to have 'early warning' systems and to start IBDV eradication programs if desired. Only when there is a known difference between the antibody response to the used IBDV vaccine and IBDV field isolates, defined conclusion about whether (sub)clinical signs of IBDV are the result of live IBDV vaccination or of IBDV field isolates can be made.

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

55

[0021] The invention provides infectious recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) essentially incapable of growing in a cell that is not derived from a bursa cell or another cell comprising a wild-type IBDV receptor (a nonbursa-cell). A bursa is lymphoid organ, mostly comprising cells that are related to the immune system. In particular, it comprises lymphocytes or lymphocyte precursor cells of sometimes the T-cell- but mainly the B-cell-type, and cells derived thereof, in close relation with monocytes or monocyte derived cells such as macrophages, and also with follicular dendritic cells and antigen presenting cells. In particular, the invention provides rIBDV that is essentially incapable of growing in a cell not listed among above bursa cells or cells derived thereof, such as dentritic cells, monocytes, lymphocytes or cells derived thereof. Herewith the invention provides an rIBDV having retained an important characteristic, in that, an comparison with commonly attenuated IBDV strains, it can not or only little grow in non-bursa cells, such as the well known CEF, QM5 or VERO cells, or other cells that are commonly used for propagating attenuated strains of IBDV. In particular, the invention provides an rIBDV essentially incapable of growing in a non-B-cell derived cell. Essentially incapable of growing herein means that the isolate in question is not or only little capable to infect, multiply or be released for further replication. No such rIBDV isolates exist prior to this invention, all previous rIBDV isolates known grow in non-bursa-cell derived cells such as CEF cells (W098/09646; Lim et al., 1999), thereby for example having lost those very virulent characteristics essential for maintaining in a vaccine strain designed to face above identified problems.

[0022] In a preferred embodiment the invention provides in infectious rIBDV having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (vvIBDV) needed to provide protection against vvIBDV. In particular, vvIBDV is provided that is essentially incapable of growing in a non-bursa-cell derived cell. In particular, as for example demonstrated in the detailed description, the invention provides an rIBDV essentially incapable of growing in a CEF cell, a VERO cell or a QM5 cell, except of course in those CEF, VERO, QM5, or related cells having been provided with the necessary means (such as transgenic receptor or replication system derived from a bursa-cell) needed for replication of classical or very virulent IBDV.

[0023] Furthermore, the invention provides an rIBDV wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises no asparagine at amino acid position 279, but for example comprises an amino acid particular for a strain with a very virulent character, such as with aspartic acid at amino acid position 279. Such rIBDV strains as provided by the invention have retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of wIBDV, as well as an rIBDV according to the invention wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises no threonine at amino acid position 284, but for example comprises an amino acid particular for a strain with a very virulent character, such as with alanine at amino acid position 284.

[0024] In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides an rIBDV according to the invention wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 at least comprises a stretch of amino acids from about position 279 to 289, preferably from about position 229 to 314, most preferably from about position 214 to 328 as found in a vvIBDV isolate such as shown in Table 8.

[0025] The invention furthermore provides a method for obtaining an infectious recombinant copy Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) essentially incapable of growing in a non-bursa-cell derived cell or having at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (vvIBDV) comprising transfecting at least one first cell with a nucleic acid such as a cDNA or RNA comprising an IBDV genome at least partly derived from a vvIBDV, incubating said first cell in a culture medium, recovering rIBDV from said transfected first cell or said culture medium, propagating said recovered rIBDV in at least one second cell which is permissive for said vvIBDV. A vaccine derived of the recombinant virus as described is also part of this invention. Also a vaccine comprising a chemically or physically inactivated recombinant virus or parts thereof is part of this invention.

[0026] Also the attenuated derivatives of initially produced recombinant very virulent IBDV are part of this invention. Such a virus can be attenuated by known methods including serial passage, removing specific nucleic acid sequences, or by site directed mutagenesis. Physiologically acceptable carriers for vaccines of poultry are known in the art and need not be further described herein. Other additives, such as adjuvants and stabilizers, among others, may also be contained in the vaccine in amounts known in the art. Preferably, adjuvants such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, plant and animal oils, and the like, are administered with the vaccine in amounts sufficient to enhance the immune response to the IBDV. The vaccine of the present invention may also contain various stabilizers. Any suitable

stabilizer can be used including carbohydrates such as sorbitol, mannitol, starch, sucrose, dextrin, or glucose; proteins such as albumin or casein; and buffers such as alkaline metal phosphate and the like. A stabilizer is particularly advantageous when a dry vaccine preparation is prepared by lyophilization. The vaccine can be administered by any suitable known method of inoculating poultry including nasally, ophthalmically, by injection, in drinking water, in the feed, by exposure, and the like. Preferably, the vaccine is administered by mass administration techniques such as *in ovo* vaccination, by placing the vaccine in drinking water or by spraying the animals' environment. When administered by injection, the vaccines are preferably administered parenterally. The vaccine of the present invention is administered to poultry to prevent IBD anytime before or after hatching. Poultry is defined to include but not be limited to chickens, roosters, hens, broilers, roasters, breeders, layers, turkeys and ducks. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers are diluents and inert pharmaceutical carriers known in the art. Preferably, the carrier or diluent is one compatible with the administration of the vaccine by mass administration techniques. However, the carrier or diluent may also be compatible with other administration methods such as injection, eye drops, nose drops, and the like.

10

20

25

35

50

55

[0027] As explained above, there is need for an IBDV vaccine that can protect against field infections with IBDV, and preferably against very virulent IBDV (vvIBDV). It is clear that vaccines derived from attenuated classical strains and not from very virulent strains will not be able to sufficiently protect. However, as explained above, simply by adapting and cultivating a vvIBDV strain on a cell or cell-line, such as VERO, CEF or QM5, as one skilled in the art would first do in order to obtain a vaccine strain from a vvIBDV strain, reduces it virulent phenotype such that no sufficient protection is to be expected. Therefore, a vaccine strain is needed that has at least partly maintained the very virulent or hot character, in order to provide sufficient protection, however, paradoxically, such a desirable vaccine strain would most likely not be able to be sufficiently or substantially be propagated on appropriate cells, such as non-bursa-cell derived VERO, CEF or QM5, deemed needed to obtain said vaccine. In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method wherein said first cell is a non-bursa-cell derived cell non-permissive for said vvIBDV, preferably wherein said first cell has additionally been provided with a helpervirus or a viral protein (herein T7-polymerase is used) derived thereof. With the help of such a cell comprising a properly selected helpervirus, e.g. expressing distinct IBDV or Birna virus viral proteins, (also called a complementary cell) also now defective or deficient rIBDV can be made.

[0028] The invention therewith also provides a method to generate infectious Infectious Bursal Disease Virus, by combining cDNA sequences derived from very virulent IBDV (wIBDV) isolates with cDNA sequences derived from either serotype I classical attenuated IBDV isolates, serotype I antigenic variants of IBDV, or serotype II IBDV isolates, wherein said infectious copy recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus has at least retained the incapacity to substantially be propagated on a vvIBDV non-permissive cell such as a QM5 or CEF cell.

[0029] Preferably, a method as provided by the invention provides a vaccine comprising an IBDV genome wherein parts of segments A and/or B derived from a vvIBDV are used combined with parts of segments A and/or B derived from an attenuated IBDV, such as attenuated serotype I or I IBDV. Such a rIBDV is herein also called a mosaic IBDV (mIBDV). Herein we show that (mosaic) vvIBDV can be generated from cDNA by transfection of non-susceptible cells followed by amplification of the cDNA-derived rIBDV on susceptible cells. The method provided herein provides a method to generate wIBDV from the cloned, full length cDNA of a wIBDV isolate (see Table 5 and 6). After transfection of QM5 cells with cDNA of wIBDV it is essential that propagation of the generated wIBDV virus takes place on cells which are permissive for wIBDV. These permissive cells can for example be found among Bursa-cell derived cells such as primary bursa cells, in chicken in embryo cells, chicken embryo's, or young chickens. Using the method described herein we have for example produced recombinant D6948 (rD6948) using the cDNA derived from the very virulent D6948 IBDV isolate. This rD6948 isolate has the same virulence as the parental D6948 isolate (Table 6).

[0030] Preferably, the invention provides a method wherein a permissive second cell is a primary bursa cell, thereby allowing initial propagation of the desired vaccine virus. As explained above, there is a need for a vaccine capable of breaking through maternal immunity of young chickens at an early stage. A desired vaccine should preferably be able to induce a high level of protection in vaccinated young chickens, and should therefore be as immunogenic as very virulent viruses or be almost as immunogenic.

[0031] The invention furthermore provides a method to engineer recombinant mosaic IBDV (mIBDV) vaccine which has one or more of the desired phenotypes, i.e.'i) being able to break through high levels of maternal antibodies in young chickens and being highly immunogenic, ii) having a reduced pathogenicity compared to wild type very virulent IBDV isolates. In one embodiment, the invention provides an infectious mosaic IBDV (mIBDV) comprising a rIBDV wherein at least one genome segment comprises nucleic acid derived from at least two different Bima virus isolates, when preferred wherein at least one of said isolates is a wIBDV characterised by its incapacity to substantially be propagated on a wIBDV non-permissive cell such as a VERO, QM5 or CEF cell and/or characterised by its capacity to substantially be propagated on a vvIBDV permissive cell such as a primary bursa cell. For example, the invention provides mIBDV which consists partly of the genome derived from a classical attenuated isolate (such as CEF94) and partly derived from the genome of a vvIBDV isolate (such as D6948). A recombinant mosaic IBDV (mIBDV), made on

the basis of infectious cDNA derived from a very virulent IBDV isolate (D6948), and combined with defined parts of cDNA derived from a cell culture adapted, serotype I, classical IBDV isolate (CEF94) results in a mIBDV isolate which has a reduced pathogenicity compared to wild-type vvIBDV isolates.

[0032] Furthermore specific nucleotide substitutions which either do or do not lead to amino acid mutations, or deletion of specific parts of the IBDV genome again leads to an altered phenotype of the generated mIBDV. For example, the replacement of the pVP2 coding region of CEF-94 cDNA with the corresponding region of cDNA of D6948 yielded plasmid pHB36-vvVP2. This plasmid was subsequently transfected into FPT7 (Britton et al., 1996) infected QM5 cells in combination with pHB-34Z. Supernatant of these transfected QM5 cells was subsequently transferred to fresh QM5 cells. None of these QM5 cells reacted positively in an IPMA using specific antibodies for the VP3 protein of IBDV. On the other hand, primary bursa cells, after being overlaid with supernatant of the transfected cells, reacted positively in the same IPMA. The functional feature of being able to enter permissive cells such as QM5 cells is apparently located in the pVP2 coding region of the A-segment. This invention provides a method to generate recombinant vvIBDV (such as rD6948) having a pVP2 sequence exactly as found in a wild-type vvIBDV (here D6948). All very virulent isolates of which the pVP2 sequences has been described thus far have an alanine at position 284 and cannot or only little be propagated on CEF cells (see Table 7 and 8). On the other hand, when a threonine is present at position 284, propagation on CEF cells is possible, but this is associated with the lack of a very virulent phenotype (see Table 7 and 8). Herein we describe a method to generate infectious recombinant IBDV (rIBDV) having the nucleotide sequence of a wild-type very virulent IBDV isolate, including the alanine codon for amino acid 284, and being unable to be propagated on CEF cells. Furthermore, in our rD6948 isolate we have an aspartic acid present at position 279 in stead of a asparagine commonly found for avirulent IBDV isolates which can be propagated on CEF cells (Table 7 and 8). The rD6948 is truly a very virulent rIBDV, as it is unable to grow on CEF cells (Tabel 5), and induces similar clinical signs and mortality as wild-type very virulent D6948 isolate (Table 6). Although mIBDV isolate (mCEF94-vvVP2) did, in contrast to the D6948, rD6948 and srIBDV-DACB isolates (also having a functional VP2 protein derived from vvIBDV, see Table 6), not cause any mortality in a 9-days course or body weight loss, it caused the same reduction in bursa weight after 9 days post-infection as the wild-type very virulent D6948 isolate.

10

20

30

35

45

50

[0033] In yet another embodiment, the invention provided a mosaic IBDV according to the invention wherein at least one of said isolates is a serotype II IBDV. Such a mIBDV, preferably lacking at least one immunodominant epitope specific for a serotype I IBDV as well is a (r)D6948 derived vaccine virus such as mD6948-s2VP3C1, also having a functional VP2 protein derived from wIBDV, allowing vaccination with a marker vaccine. Vaccination with a IBDV marker vaccine and subsequent testing with a corresponding diagnostic test enables the discrimination between antibodies induced by the vaccine and by infection with IBDV field isolates. This mIBDV can be differentiated from all other known wild-type IBDV isolates, either belonging to serotype I or serotype II, for example by using a specific set of monoclonal antibodies. The generation of mIBDV from serotype I and II cDNA provides such a mIBDV marker vaccine that induces a serological response in chickens that can be differentiated from the serological response induced by IBDV field strains. The marker vaccine provided by the invention, lacking at least one immunodominant epitope, preferably a serotype I epitope, enables the discrimination between vaccinated and infected animals by means of a diagnostic serologic test. Such a mIBDV marker vaccine is preferably based upon vvIBDV and contains specific sequences originating from classical serotype I or serotype II IBDV. Such a mIBDV marker vaccine has one or more of the following characteristics: i) It induces a protective immune response against vvIBDV field viruses despite high levels of maternal antibodies. ii) It has a reduced pathogenicity compared to vaccines based upon wild-type vvIBDV. iii) It for example misses at least one serotype I specific antigen which enables the serological discrimination of the mIBDV marker vaccine from all serotype I IBDV isolates.

[0034] Also the invention provides a method to produce or generate tailor made vaccines against specific antigenic variants of IBDV by incorporating the specific amino acid changes in a mIBDV vaccine virus. Depending on the composition, these mosaic IBD viruses (mIBDV) possess different phenotypes and different antigenic properties. A specific mutation in one of the viral proteins can have a profound effect on IBDV viability. We found that this is true in case of a single nucleotide substitution, leading to a single amino acid mutation in VP4 (V582A). No rIBDV could be rescued from cDNA when this particular nucleotide substitution was present. Not only mutations within the VP4 encoding region itself, but also mutations or deletions in the region of the cleavage sites (pVP2-VP4 and VP4-VP3) may have a negative effect on replication of rIBDV. Mutations in the other viral proteins, or even deletion of an entire viral protein (i.e. VP5) influences the replication and or virulence as well. Two groups have constructed an VP5 minus rIBDV isolate, by introducing mutations in the cDNA of an CEF-adapted D78 IBDV isolate (Mundt et at., 1997; Yao et al., 1998). Apparently the VP5 protein, which is a non-structural protein, is also a non-essential protein. Yao et al. reported that inactivation of the ORF for VP5 (replacement of the startcodon by a stopcodon) yielded infectious rIBDV (rD78NS which grows to slightly lower titers (in vitro) than rD78, while Mundt et al. reported that inactivation of the ORF for VP5 (replacement of the startcodon by a arginine codon) yielded a rIBDV (IBDV/VP5-) which is able to grow to the same titers (in vitro) as the parental isolate. Furthermore Yao et al. reported that rD78NS has a decreased cytotoxic and apoptotic effects in cell culture (in vitro) and has a delay in replication compared to the parental isolate (in vivo), and failed to induce any pathological lesions or clinical signs of disease in infected chickens.

[0035] Mutations or deletions in the mIBDV cDNA yields a mIBDV with a desired phenotype, i.e. mIBDV which is based on a very virulent isolate but which has a reduced ability to replicate and hence an reduced pathogenicity. The introduction of cDNA sequences from a serotype II, cell culture adapted, IBDV isolate (TY89) into the mosaic virus gives us yet another opportunity to generate marker mIBDV vaccine which can be discriminated from wild-type serotype I IBDV, for example by using specific monoclonal antibodies. Such mIBDV can be used to induce an antibody spectrum, which differs from the spectrum induced by IBDV field isolates. This enables the development of a serologic test to determine whether IBDV antibodies are the result of live mIBDV vaccination or of infection with IBDV field isolates. For example, the mCEF94-s2VP3C virus is recognized by serotype II specific VP3 antibody (Mab T75) while it is also recognized by a serotype I specific VP2 antibody (Mab 1.4). This particular rIBDV is, on the other hand, not recognized by a serotype I specific VP3 antibody (Mab B10). No apparent difference is present between the replication of mCEF94-s2VP3C and rCEF94, indicating that the exchange of the VP3C-terminal part does not lead to major changes in replication ability in QM5 cells. When, on the other hand, the complete VP3 encoding region was exchanged we observed a severe reduction in replication ability of the resulting virus (mCEF94-s2VP3). On the other hand, mCEF94-s2VP3N was not reacting with Mab C3 (VP3, serotype I) while it is fully reacting with Mab B10 (VP3, serotype I) and only partially with Mab T75(VP3, serotype II). Replication of this mosaic IBDV on CEF cells is reduced compared to rCEF94. From the generated mIBDV, based on cDNA derived from serotype I (CEF94) and serotype II (TY89), it is clear that a serological marker based on VP3 has been identified. The replacement of the cDNA of (part of) VP3 of serotype I for the corresponding part of serotype II, leads to an unique combination of IBDV antigens within one mIBDV isolate. An mIBDV isolate based on this combination of antigens can be used as an IBDV-marker vaccine.

[0036] The introduction of the VP3 C-terminal part of TY89 (Serotype II) into the cDNA of D6948 yielded a mosaic IBDV (mD6948-s2VP3C1) which has a reduced virulence (no mortality, no body weight loss) compared to D6948 or rD6948 (Table 6). This mIBDV, or a comparable isolate which is more or less virulent, is also advantageously used as an IBDV marker vaccine to prevent infections with very virulent IBDV field isolates.

[0037] Furthermore, the invention provides using site-specific mutagenesis techniques to introduce any desired nucleotide mutation within the entire genome of mIBDV. Using this technique allows adapting mIBDV vaccines to future antigenic variations by including any mutation that has been found in antigenic variant IBDV field isolates. Furthermore, it is provided by the invention to exchange part of the genomic sequence of IBDV with the corresponding part of a Birna virus belonging to another genus (e.g. DXV, IPNV, OV, TV). Herewith, the invention provides new mosaic Birna (mBirna) viruses which have new characteristics resulting in new recombinant vaccines for IBDV or other Birna viruses. Also the use of cDNA of other Bima viruses (e.g. DXV, IPNV, OV or TV) leads to new IBDV vaccines. In this approach, one or more of the IBDV immunodominant or neutralizing epitopes are exchanged with the corresponding parts of the protein of another Birna virus.

[0038] Of course, the invention also provides a method for producing an rIBDV according to the invention, said vector comprising heterologous nucleic acid sequences derived from another virus, or (micro)organism, whereby r- or mIBDV serves as a vector. For example a method is provided to generate an infectious copy IBDV which expresses one or more antigens form other pathogens and which can be use to vaccinate against multiple diseases. Such an infectious copy IBDV for example comprises a heterologous cDNA encoding a heterologous protein obtained form a pathogen, for example poultry pathogens. Also a method is provided to generate a conditional lethal IBDV deletion mutant which can be used as self-restricted non-transmissible (carrier) vaccine. Such an IBDV deletion mutant is unable to express one of the IBDV proteins, and is phenotypically complemented by supplying the missing protein by other means.

[0039] The invention is further explained in the detailed description without limiting the invention thereto.

Detailed description

>

5

10

15

20

25

35

45

50

Material and Methods

Viruses and cells

[0040] The IBDV isolate CEF94 is a derivative of PV1 (Petek et al., 1973). After receiving the PV1 isolate in our laboratory in 1973, we have further adapted this isolated by repeated passage ( > 25 times) on either primary Chicken Embryo Fibroblast (CEF) cells or Bursa cells. The very virulent IBDV isolate D6948 was originally isolated in 1989 by the Poultry Health Service (Doorn, the Netherlands). It was purified by 5 passages in embryonated eggs and one subsequent passage in SPF leghorn chickens. IBDV Serotype II isolate TY89 (McFerran et al., 1980) was maintained in our laboratory by a limited number of passages on CEF cells. Amplification of CEF-adapted isolates of IBDV (CEF94 and TY89) was performed by growing freshly prepared chicken embryo fibroblast (CEF) cells in a tissue culture flask (75 cm2) until near confluency. This cell culture was infected with either CEF94 or TY89 (moi = 0.1) and incubated for 48 h at 37° C in a 5% C02 incubator. The supernatant of this culture was centrifuged at 6000 g for 15 min. (pelleting

of debris), transferred to clean tubes and subsequently centrifuged at 33.000 g for 3 h. The virus pellet was resuspended in PBS (1% of the initial culture volume). The very virulent IBDV isolate D6948 was propagated in our laboratory in 21-days-old chickens by inoculation of 200 ELD50 (Egg Lethal Doses) per chicken, nasally and by eye-drop. The bursas of Fabricius were collected from the infected chickens three days post infection, and two volumes of tryptose phosphate buffer was added. This mixture was homogenized in a Sorval Omnimixer (3\*10 sec, maximum speed) and subsequently clarified by centrifugation (6000 g, 10 min). The supernatant was transferred to clean tubes and extracted three times with freon and once with chloroform. Virus preparations were stored at -70° C until further use. QM5 cells (Antin and Ordahl, 1991) were received from the laboratory of R. Duncan (Dalhouse University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada) and maintained by using QT35 medium (Fort Dodge), in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator (37° C).

Isolation of viral dsRNA

10

20

25

30

35

[0041] The genomic dsRNA was purified from the IBDV particles by digesting the viral proteins with Proteinase K (Amresco, 1.0 mg/ml) in the presence of 0.5 % SDS during 2 h at 50° C. The viral dsRNA was purified by phenol/chloroform/isoamylalcohol (25:24:1) extraction (two times) and precipitation with ethanol (2.5V) / NaCl (0.1V, 5M, pH4.8) or with 2 M lithiumchloride (Diaz-Ruiz and Kaper, 1978). The RNA was dissolved in DEPC treated water (10 % of the initial volume) and stored at -20° C until further use. The integrity and purity of the viral RNA was checked on an agarose gel.

Rapid Amplification of cDNA ends.

[0042] The extreme 5'-termini of all genomic RNA strands (the coding and non-coding strands of both the A- and Bsegment) of isolate CEF94 were determined. We used 2 ug of genomic dsRNA and 10 pmol of strand- and segment specific primers in a total volume of 12 ul, for each determination. After incubation at 95° C for five min. we transferred this mixture onto ice and added 4 ul of Superscript II first strand syntheses buffer (Gibco/BRL), 2 ul of 100 mM DTT and 2 ul of dNTP's (10 mM each). This mixture was subsequently incubated at 52° C for 2 min, after which 1 ul of reverse transcriptase (Superscript II, Gibco/BRL) was added and incubation at 52° C was continued for one hour. The reverse transcriptase was inactivated by the addition of 1 ul of 0.5 M EDTA. The genomic dsRNA was destroyed by the addition of 2 ul of 6 M NaOH and incubation at 65° C for 30 min. For neutralization, 2 ul of 6 M Acetic acid was added, and cDNA was recovered by using a Qiaex DNA extraction kit (Qiagen) and finally dissolved in 6 ul water. In the anchor ligation reaction we used 2.5 ul of the cDNA preparation, 4 pmol of the anchor, 5 ul T4 ligation buffer and 0.5 ul T4 RNA ligase (New England Biolabs). Incubation was performed at room temperature for 16 h and the reaction was stored at - 20° C. To amplify the single stranded cDNA which was ligated to the anchor, we used a nested primer in combination with the anchor primer. The PCR was performed by using the following conditions: 10 pmol of each specific primer, 10 pmol of the anchor primer, 4.5 or 5.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1\* Taq buffer (Perkin Elmer), 50 uM of each dNTP, 3 units of Taq polymerase (Perkin/Elmer), and 4 ul of the RNA ligation mixture as template, in a total volume of 50 ul. The amplification was performed by 35 cycles through the temperature levels of 92° C (45 sec), 57 or 65°C (45 sec), and 72°C (90 sec). The resulting PCR products were agarose gel purified and digested with EcoRl and Xbal and ligated (T4 DNA Ligase, Pharmacia), in a pUC18 vector which had previously been digested with the same restriction enzymes. The resulting plasmids were amplified in E. coli and nucleotide sequence analysis was performed by using the M13F and M13R primers.

Generation of full length A- and B-segment single stranded cDNA

[0043] To produce full length single stranded cDNA of both the A- and B-segments of CEF94 and D6948, we used a primer specific for the 3'-terminus of the coding strand in the reverse transcription reaction for initiation of the cDNA synthesis. As template we used 1 ug of genomic RNA and 2.5 pmol of ANCI (A-segment specific primer, Table 2) or BNCI (B-segment specific primer, Table 2) in a total volume of 10 ul. After incubation at 98° C for two min. we transferred this mixture immediately onto ice and added 10 ul of RT-mix containing 2\* Superscript II first strand syntheses buffer (Gibco/BRL), 20 mM DTT, 2 mM of each dNTP and 100 units of Superscript II (Gibco/BRL). In case of the negative control reaction the addition of Superscript II enzyme was omitted. All tubes were incubated at 50° C for 30 min, after which time 0.5 units of RNase H were added and incubation was continued at 37° C for 15 min. Water (80 ul) was added to each tube, and dsRNA and cDNA was purified by a phenol/chloroform/isoamylalcohol (25:24:1) extraction and precipitated by using a standard ethanol/NaAc precipitation protocol. Obtained pellets were dissolved in 20 ul of water and stored at -20° C.

Amplification of full length cDNA using a PCR based protocol

[0044] The full length single stranded cDNA of both the A-and B-segment were amplified by using PCR. The primers which hybridize to the 3'-terminus of the non-coding strand of the A-segment (T7AC0, Table 2) and B-segment (T7BC1, Table 2) both have a non-hybridizing 5' extension of 24 nt containing a T7 promoter sequence and an EcoRI site. The primers that hybridize to the 5' terminus of the coding strand of the A-segment (ANCO, Table 2) and B-segment (BNC1, Table 2) match exactly. As template we used 5 ul of the above mentioned RT reaction and the PCR was performed in the presence of 1\* Expand High Fidelity buffer, 50 uM of each dNTP, 0.2 pmol of each primer, 1.5 units of Expand High Fidelity enzyme, and 2.0 mM MgCl2 (A-segment) or 4.0 mM MgCl2 (B-segment). Amplification was performed by cycling 35 times between 94° C (15 sec), 58° C (15 sec) and 72° C (5 min) in case of A-segment amplification (A-program) and cycling for 35 times between 94° C (15 sec), 54° C (15 sec) and 72° C (5 min) in cases of B-segment amplification (B-program), using a Biometra T3 thermocycler. The yield of PCR products was checked on a 1.0% agarose gel.

Cloning and analysis of the generated PCR fragments

5

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0045] The full length PCR fragments which were generated three times independently from genomic dsRNA, were isolated from the agarose gel by using a Qiaex gel purification kit (Qiagen) and ligated in the pGEM-Teasy (Promega) vector according to the suppliers instructions. The ligated plasmids were used to transform *E. coli* DH5-alpha cells which were subsequently grown under ampicillin selection (100 ug/ml) and in the presence of IPTG (0.8 mg per petridish)) and Bluo-gal (0.8 mg per petri-dish). Plasmid DNA of white colonies was prepared and analyzed by restriction enzyme digestion and agarose gel separation. The nucleotide sequences of the cloned cDNA's were determined by using a ABI310 automated sequencer and A- and B-segment specific primers. The consensus nucleotide sequences of both segments of CEF94 and of both segments of D6948 were determined (Fig. 2) and the corresponding amino acid sequence of the open reading frames was deduced (Fig. 3). By using the cDNA of two independent clones we restored one amino acid mutation present in the A-segment clone (V542A), resulting in pHB-36W, one amino acid mutation in the A-segment clone of D6948 (P677L), resulting in pHB-60, and one amino acid mutation in the B-segment of D6948 (Q291X), resulting in pHB-55. No amino acid mutations were present in the B-segment cDNA clone of CEF94 (pHB-34Z).

Introduction of a Hepatitis Delta Virus ribozym

[0046] The Hepatitis Delta Virus ribozym was first introduced into the *E. coli* high copy number plasmid pUC-18 by digesting transcription vector 2.0 (Pattnaik et al., 1992) with restriction enzymes *Xbal* and *Smal*. The resulting 236 bp fragment, which contains the Hepatitis Delta Virus Ribozym and a T7 RNA polymerase terminator, was ligated in the pUC18 vector which previously was digested with *Xbal* and *Smal*, yielding pUC-Ribo. Plasmids containing the A- and B-segment of CEF94 and D6948 were used as template in a full length PCR using the above described conditions, and primers specific for either the A-segment (T7AC0 and ANC0) and B-segment (T7BC1 and BNC1). The PCR fragments were agarose gel purified (Qiaex), blunt-ended by using T4 DNA polymerase, and subsequently digested with *Eco*RI. The resulting DNA fragments were directionally cloned into the pUC-Ribo vector which previously had been digested with *Smal* and *Eco*RI. The resulting plasmids were used as template in an *in vitro* transcription-translation reaction (TnT-T7Quick, Promega). The autoradiogram of SDS-PAGE analyses of the translation products revealed three dominant bands pVP2 (48-49 kDa), VP3 (32-33 kDa), and VP4 (28-29 kDa)) when pHB-36A (A-segment of CEF94) or pHB-60 (A-segment of D6948) was used as template. One dominant band (VP1 (91 kDa)) was found when we used plasmid pHB-34Z (B-segment of CEF94) or pHB-55 (B-segment of D6948) as template (data not shown).

Introduction of a genetic tag

[0047] To distinguish infectious virus generated from cloned cDNA from wild-type virus we introduced a genetic tag in the 3'-UTR of the A-segment of IBDV-A isolate. Two nucleotides of pHB-36A were mutated (C3172T and 3T173A) thereby introducing a unique *KpnI* restriction site (GGTAAC). These mutations were introduced by the method described by Higuchi (1990). A 383 bp fragment of the resulting PCR fragment was ligated (Rapid ligation kit, Boehringher Mannheim) into the full length A-segment clone (pHB-36A) by using two unique restriction sites (*BgII*I and *BIpI*). The resulting plasmid pHB-36W was amplified in *E. coli*. The genetic tag was present in this full length CEF94 A-segment clone, as could be concluded from sequence analysis and digestion with restriction enzyme *KpnI*I (data not shown). No difference was observed in the resulting protein pattern when either pHB-36A or pHB-36W was used as template in an *in vitro* transcription/translation reaction (data not shown).

## Construction of mosaic A-segment cDNA

[0048] We constructed plasmids containing mosaic IBDV A-segments which partly consisted of cDNA of one isolate (CEF94) and partly of cDNA of another isolate (D6948). To construct these plasmids we have amplified specific parts of cDNA using appropriate IBDV specific or selective primers. The amplified PCR fragment of cDNA of D6948 was subsequently used to replace the corresponding part in plasmids pHB-36W, using restriction endonucleases and T4 DNA ligase (Rapid DNA Ligation, Boehringher Mannheim).

[0049] For the construction of pHB36-vvVP2 (exchange of pVP2 encoding part, Table 4) we have used IBDV specific to generate the mosaic PCR-VP2D fragment (2256 bp, see Fig. 5a). The internal part of this PCR fragment was used to exchange the corresponding part of pHB-36W, using unique sites for restriction enzymes *Eco*RI and *Sac*II. For the construction of plasmid pHB36-vvVP3 (Table 4) we used IBDV specific primers to generate a mosaic PCR-VP3c fragment (2154 bp, see Fig. 5b). The internal part of this PCR fragment was used to exchange the corresponding part of pHB-36W, using unique sites for the *Eag*I and *Kpn*I (genetic tag site) restriction enzymes.

For the construction of plasmid pHB36-vvVP4 (Table 4) we used IBDV specific primers to generate a mosaic PCR-VP4d fragment (2154 bp, see Fig. 5c). The internal part of this PCR fragment was used to exchange the corresponding part of pHB-36W, using the unique site for restriction enzymes for *Eag*l and *Drall*II.

[0050] plasmids pHB36-vvVP2, -vvVP3, and -vvVP4 were partly analysed by nucleotide sequence determination to conform that no unintended mutations were introduced during the described manipulations.

#### Introduction of a serological marker

15

20

25

30

35

50

55

[0051] To obtain the cDNA of the A-segment of a serotype II IBDV isolate we generated single stranded cDNA of TY89 as described above, by using the ANC1 primer. The coding region of the VP3 protein was subsequently three times independently amplified in a PCR by using 2 ml of RT-material, 1\* Taq buffer, 50 uM of each dNTP, two IBDV serotype II specific primers (0.2 pMol each), 1.5 units of enzyme, and 3.0 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> in a 0.1 ml reaction volume. Amplification was performed by cycling 35 times between 94° C (15 sec), 52° C (15 sec) and 72° C (1 min). The resulting 956 bp fragment was cloned in the pGEM-TEasy vector and the consensus nucleotide sequence was determined (Fig. 2a). One of the isolated plasmids contained the TY89 VP3 consensus sequence (pSV-VP3-TY89, Fig. 4) and was used as template to generate a 893 bp PCR fragment (see Fig. 5d). This PCR fragment was subsequently used to replace the corresponding part of plasmid pHB36W-vvVP3, by using the artificially introduced *Kpn*I (nt 3175) and SacII (nt 1760) restriction sites in both plasmid pSV-VP3-TY89 and pHB36W-vvVP3. The resulting plasmid (pHB36-vvVP3, see Fig. 5d) encodes the N-terminal 722 amino acids of the CEF94 polyprotein and the 290 C-terminal amino acids of the TY89 polyprotein. The intended exchange was confirmed by nucleotide sequence analysis.

[0052] The same approach was used to exchange the C-terminal half of the coding sequence of the VP3 protein. In stead of the artificially introduced SacII site, we made use of the Scal (nt 2799) site which is naturally present both in the TY89 and in the CEF94 cDNA of the A-segment, in combination with the artificially introduced KpnI site (nt 3172). The resulting plasmid (pHB36-s2VP3C, Table 4) encodes a polyprotein consisting of the N-terminal 890 amino acid of the CEF94 polyprotein, in combination with the C-terminal 122 amino acids of the TY89 polyprotein.

[0053] For the construction of plasmid pHB36-s2VP3N (see Table 4) we have replaced the *Scal* (nt 2799) - *Kpnl* (nt 3172) part of plasmid pHB36-s2VP3 with the corresponding part of plasmid pHB-36W. Using the specific restriction endonucleases Scal and Kpnl, and T4 ligase. The nucleotide sequence of plasmid pHB36-s2VP3N was conformed by sequence analysis.

[0054] For the introduction of the C-terminal encoding part of the VP3 protein of IBDV isolate TY89 into the cDNA of isolate D6948 we have exchanged part of plasmid pHB-60 (nt 1760 -> nt 3260) with the corresponding part of plasmid pHB36-s2VP3C. Plasmid pHB36-s2VP3C was digested with restriction enzymes SacII and XbaII and a 1735 bp fragment was recovered from an agarose gel by Qiaex gel extraction kit (Qiaex). This DNA fragment was ligated in the 4440 bp vector fragment of pHB-60 which had previously been digested with the same restriction enzymes. The resulting plasmid (pHB60-s2VP3C1, Table 4) contains cDNA derived from IBDV isolate D6948 (nt 1 to 1760), CEF94 (nt 1760 to 2799 and nt 3175 to 3260), and TY89 (nt 2799 to 3175).

# Transfection of QM5 cells

[0055] QM5 cells, grown to 80% confluency in 60 mm dishes, were infected with Fowl Pox T7 (FPT7) (Britton et al., 1996) one hour prior to transfection. FPT7 infected QM5 cells were subsequently washed once with 5 ml QT-35 medium and incubated with 2 ml fresh Optimem 1 (Gibco/BRL) two times during 15 min. In the mean time, DNA (2.0 to 4.0 ug) was incubated in 0.5 ml Optimem 1 supplemented with 25 ul LipofectAMINE (Gibco/BRL) and kept at room-temperature for at least 30 min. The washed QM5 cells were covered with 4 ml of Optimem 1, the DNA/LipofectAMINE transfection mixture was added and the cells were stored for 18h in a 5.0% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator at 37°C.

Detection of recombinant IBDV after transfection of QM5 cells

[0056] Transfected QM5 cells were washed once with PBS after the transfection. Infectious recombinant IBDV (rIB-DV) was recovered from transfected QM5 cells by covering them with 4 ml of QT-35 medium supplemented with 5% fetal calf serum and 2% of an antibiotic mix (1000 U/ml Penicillin, 1000 ug/ml Streptomycin, 20 ug/ml Fungizone, 500 ug/ml; Polymixin B, and 10 mg/ml Kanamycin) and incubation for 24 h at 37° C (5.0% CO<sub>2</sub>). The supernatant was filtered through a 200 mM filter (Acrodisc) to remove FPT7 virus and was subsequently stored at -70° C or used directly for quantitation of rIBDV. Recombinant mosaic IBDV (mIBDV) which contains at least the pVP2 from vvIBDV isolate D6948 is unable to re-infect QM5 cells (see Table 5). Therefore, supernatant of transfection experiments which contained D6948 pVP2 encoding cDNA were used to infect 11-days-old, embryonated eggs via the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) route. To determine the presence of infectious IBDV, the embryo's were collected five days post-infection, homogenized by using a Sorval Omnimixer (3 \* 10 sec, max. speed) and assayed for the presence of IBDV proteins in a IBDV protein specific Elisa.

Serological differentiation of recombinant mosaic IBDV (mIBDV)

[0057] Different monoclonal antibodies were used to detect recombinant mosaic IBDV (mIBDV) that contained part of the TY89 VP3 or the complete TY89 VP3. The mIBDV's were used to infect QM5 or primary bursa cells and incubated for 24h (QM5 cells) or 48h (primary bursa cells) in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator at 37° C or 39° C, respectively. The infected cells were subsequently fixed and an immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA) was performed by using monoclonal antibodies which are either specific for VP2 of serotype I IBDV (Mab 1.4), or specific for VP3 of serotype I (Mab B-10 or C-3).

Virulence of rIBDV in young SPF chickens

[0058] To evaluate the degree of virulence of the generated rIBDV, srIBDV, and mIBDV isolates we have inoculated 12 groups (10 21-days old SPF chickens) with these viruses. Each chicken received nasally and by eye-drop 1000 ELD50 IBDV, with exception with the negative control group, which received only PBS. The animals were monitored for clinical signs and dead chicks were removed each day. At 9 days post infection, all the chicks from the negative control groups and all the surviving chicks from groups in which mortality had occurred, were bled (5 ml) and euthanized for necropsy. From the other groups, 6 chicks were bled (5 ml) and taken for necropsy at day 9 post infection, where as the remaining 4 were bled (5 ml) and taken for necropsy at day 15 post infection. Bursa and body weight was determined of all chicks which had been euthanized at day 9 post infection

Results

15

25

30

35

50

55

Nucleotide sequence determination of the 5'-termini.

[0059] One group has reported the 5'- and 3'-terminal sequences of the segmented dsRNA genome of IBDV (Mundt and Muller, 1995). To verify the terminal sequence of the genome of IBDV and to be able to produce the exact cDNA sequence of a single IBDV isolate we have determined the 5' terminal sequences of both the coding and non-coding strands of the two genomic segments of CEF94, a Chicken Embryo Fibroblast (CEF) adapted, classical isolate of IBDV, by using the RACE (Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends) technique (Frohman et al., 1988). The RACE analysis was performed in duplicate on each of the four 5'-termini of the CEF94 genome. The resulting sequence data (Table 3) show that the length of the 5'-termini of the coding strands was the same in all cases. Furthermore we found that the nucleotide sequence was identical, except for the last nucleotide which varied in a few clones. This is in contrast to the sequence data of the 5'-termini of the non-coding strands, which varied in length considerably. We also found that the last nucleotide, although preferably a cytosine, varied in some clones similarly to what we found for the 5'-termini of the coding strands. The consensus sequence for the 3'-terminal nucleotide of the A-segment coding strand of CEF94 differs from the nucleotide sequence reported by Mundt and Muller (Mundt and Muller, 1995), i.e. being a cytosine in stead of a thymine.

Generation of plasmids containing full length IBDV cDNA

[0060] Using the sequence data of the 5'-termini we cloned the entire coding and non-coding cDNA sequences of the A-segment and B-segment of classical isolate CEF94 by means of RT-PCR. Using the same procedure and using the same primers we also generated the entire coding and non-coding cDNA of the A- and B-segment of a non-CEF-adapted, very virulent IBDV isolate D6948. The nucleotide sequence of the entire genome of both isolates was deter-

mined three times independently. This sequence information enabled us to generate a consensus nucleotide sequence of both the A- and B-segments of IBDV isolates CEF94 and D6948 (Fig. 2A).

Fowlpox T7 polymerase expression system

5

10

20

30

35

45

50

55

[0061] One system for generating infectious IBDV virus using *in vitro* synthesized mRNA derived from cDNA of a CEF-adapted IBDV isolate has previously been described (Mundt and Vakharia, 1996). This system is based upon *in vitro* run-off transcription from the T7 promoter which was artificially introduced in front of the cDNA sequences of the A- and B-segments. This RNA is subsequently transfected into VERO cells, after which infectious IBDV virus could be harvested from these cells. One of the drawbacks of this system is that the *in vitro* generated RNA has to contain a 3'-G-ppp5'- (cap structure) on it's 5'-end in order to get translation of the introduced RNA into the viral proteins, and hence replication of viral RNA. The *in vitro* production of high quality mRNA is both inefficient and expensive as a cap structure has to be present at the 5'-end. Furthermore, expression levels from transfected RNA are generally low due to the short half-life of RNA. To circumvent the drawbacks of generating *in vitro* capped RNA and low expression levels, we have explored the possibility of using an *in vivo* based T7-expression system (Fowlpox T7 polymerase expression system, (Britton et al., 1996) for generation of viral RNA from plasmids containing full length IBDV cDNA.

Generating of infectious IBDV using Fowlpox infected cells

[0062] To be able to generate IBDV from cloned cDNA which has the authentic terminal sequences, we introduced the cis-acting Hepatitis Delta Virus (HDV) ribozym (Chowrira et al., 1994) downstream of the cDNA sequence of the A-and B-segments (Fig. 4). Furthermore we introduced an additional modification in 3' untranslated region of the CEF94 A-segment. By exchanging 2 nucleotides we introduced a unique Kpnl endonuclease restriction site in this cDNA. The introduction of this unique restriction site enables us to distinguish between wild-type IBDV and infectious IBDV virus generated from cloned cDNA (genetically tagged rIBDV). As expected, this plasmid yields the same viral proteins in an in vitro transcription-translation reaction as the A-segment clone without the genetic tag (data not shown). Plasmid pHB-36W (A-segment CEF94), pHB-60 (A-segment D6948), pHB-34Z (B-segment CEF94), and pHB-55 (B-segment D6948) were used individually to transfect FPT7 infected QM5 cells as described in the Materials and Method section. To analyze whether the transfected QM5 cells expressed IBDV proteins, we performed an IPMA, 24 h after transfection. We used polyclonal antiserum directed either against VP3 (pHB-36W and pHB-60 transfections) or VP1 (pHB-34Z and pHB-55 transfections) in this analysis. About 10 to 50% of the QM5 cell expressed VP3 after transfection with pHB-36W or pHB-60 (data not shown). When B-segment encoding plasmids were used (pHB-34Z or pHB-55) we found that the same percentage of cells (about 10 to 50%) were expressing VP1 (data not shown). Subsequently, we cotransfected combinations of plasmids containing the A- and B-segment cDNA's into FPT7 infected QM5 cells. To screen for infectious recombinant IBDV (rIBDV) in the supernatant of the transfected QM5 cells, we transferred part of the supernatant (10% of the volume) after 18 h onto fresh QM5 cells or onto primary bursa cells. We only could detect rIBDV when A-segments plasmids in combination with B-segments plasmids were used to transfect the QM5 cells. rIBDV could not be detected when supernatant of the cells transfected with A-segment (pHB-60) and B-segment (pHB-55) of D6948 (rD6948) was transferred onto QM5 cells. However, when the co-transfection supernatant of pHB-60 and pHB-55 was transferred onto primary bursa cells or embryonated eggs we were able to show the presence of infectious IBDV (rD6948) in primary bursa cells (after 48h) and in embryonated eggs (after five days). The presence of rIBDV in the first passage was established by using either an IPMA (QM5 cells or primary bursa cells) or an IBDV specific Elisa (embryonated eggs). The generated rCEF94 and rD6948 isolates were amplified in 10-days old embryonated SPF eggs and subsequently used to infect 21-days old SPF chickens (10 chickens per IBDV isolate). The resulting data of the animal experiment (Table 6) shows that the mortality, body weight, bursa weight, and bursa-body weight ratio, caused by rD6948 are the same as the parent very virulent D6948 isolate. Also at necropsy, gross lesions of bursa were as severe for rD6948 as for the parental D6948 isolate (data not shown). From this chicken experiment it is concluded that rD6948 has retained the properties of a very virulent IBDV isolate, and is truly a very virulent rIBDV.

Detection of the genetic tag

[0063] Supernatant of rCEF94 infected QM5 cells was harvested and IBDV was isolated by centrifugation as described in the material section. The dsRNA genome was extracted and an A-segment specific primer was used to generate single stranded cDNA, by using reverse transcriptase. The cDNA was subsequently amplified by PCR. The generated PCR fragment was cloned into a high copy number *E. coli* plasmid (pGEM-Teasy, Promega) and was either digested which *Kpn*I or used for nucleotide sequence determination. The presence of the genetic tag in rCEF94 was confirmed in both analyses.

Identification of a lethal amino acid mutation in VP4

[0064] Plasmid pHB-36 (A-segment CEF94, Table 4) contained a single nucleotide substitution at position 1875 (thymine in stead of a cytosine) compared to the consensus CEF94 A-segment sequence (Fig. 2A). This nucleotide substitution leads to a valine at position 582 of the polyprotein in stead of an alanine, which is encoded by the consensus sequence (V582A, Fig. 3A). As this amino acid mutation is present in the viral protease (VP4), we subsequently checked whether this protease was still able to autocatalytically liberate the viral proteins (pVP2, VP3 en VP4) from the polyprotein. When plasmid-pHB-36 was used as template in a coupled in vitro transcription/translation reaction in the presence of <sup>35</sup>S labeled methionine we found a delayed splicing of the polyprotein (data not shown). Apart form the viral proteins which are found in case of normally spliced polyprotein (pVP2, VP3 and VP4), we found intermediate spliced products (60 kDa: VP4+VP3), and non-spliced polyprotein (data not shown). Although the viral protease (VP4) of clone pHB-36 is able to liberate the structural viral proteins (pVP2 and VP3) from the polyprotein, this clone did not yield rIBDV when using the FPT7 based transfection protocol as described above. Rapid autocatalytic cleavage of the polyprotein is apparently necessary for the generation of infectious rIBDV. We expect that other mutations within VP4 which alter the rate or specificity of the autocatalytic cleavage of the polyprotein will also have a negative effect on viability of the generated rIBDV. Furthermore mutations in the region of the cleavage sites (pVP2-VP4 and VP4-VP3) may also have a negative effect on replication of rIBDV. Any mutation, introduced by modern molecular biological techniques into the cDNA of a very virulent IBDV may enable us to generate rIBDV which has a reduced viability and which can be used as a live or killed IBDV vaccine.

Generation of segment reassortant IBDV

20

25

30

[0065] Transfection of CEF94 A-segment cDNA (pHB-36W) in combination with D6948 B-segment cDNA (pHB-55) yielded segment reassorted IBDV (srIBDV-CADB) when supernatant of QM5 transfected cells was transferred onto fresh QM5 cells (Table 5). When D6948 A-segment cDNA (pHB-60) was used in combination with CEF94 B-segment cDNA (pHB-34Z) no infectious srIBDV (srIBDV-DACB) could be detected on QM5 cells (Table 5). However, when primary bursa cells were used to assay for the presence of infectious IBDV we found in both cases (srIBDV-CADB and srIBDV-DACB) infected cells after 24h of incubation. Out of the population of primary bursa cells, only lymphoid cells were infected with srIBDV-DACB, while both lymphoid and fibroblast cells were infected in the case of srIBDV-CADB. The srIBDV-DACB isolate induces the same clinical signs as D6948, while the srIBDV-CADB isolate has a comparable virulence as CEF94 (Table 6).

Construction of mosaic IBDV

[0066] By using modern molecular biological techniques such as those described above, we have created mosaic recombinant IBDV (mIBDV) which exists partly of cDNA derived from CEF94, and partly from D6948 (vvIBDV) or TY89 (a serotype II IBDV isolate). Replacement of the pVP2 protein encoding sequence of CEF94 by the corresponding part of the D6948 yielded only virus (mCEF94-vvVP2) when the supernatant of transfected cells was transferred to cells which are normally susceptible for non CEF-adapted vvIBDV, i.e. primary bursa cells or embryonated eggs. (Table 5). 40 Replacement of the VP3 or VP4 protein encoding sequence of CEF94 with the corresponding part of D6948 yielded mIBDV by using QM5 cells as recipient in the first passage (mCEF-vvVP3 and mCEF-vvVP4 respectively). [0067] Replacement of the complete VP3 cDNA (290 amino acids) of CEF94 by the corresponding part of the TY89 cDNA yielded a plasmid which encoded a polyprotein consisting of pVP2 and VP4 derived from CEF94 and of VP3 derived from TY89. When this plasmid (pHB36-s2VP3) was used in an in vitro transcription-translation reaction, all the expected proteins, pVP2, VP4 and VP3 were present (data not shown). Transfection of this plasmid in combination with a plasmid (pHB-34Z) containing the B-segment cDNA of CEF94 yielded a mosaic IBDV (mCEF94-s2VP3). Two monoclonal antibodies which are specific for serotype I VP3 (Mab B10 and C3) were unable to recognize this mCEF94-s2VP3, while an antibody which is specific for the serotype II VP3 (Mab T75) did recognize this mosaic virus (Table 5). As expected the mCEF94-s2VP3 was also recognized by a serotype I specific, neutralizing monoclonal 50 antibody directed against VP2 of the CEF94 isolate (Mab 1.4). The TCID50 on QM5 cells, which was determined 18 hours after transfection, was considerably lower (3 logs) in the case of mCEF94-s2VP3 compared to rCEF94. Furthermore we found that only single QM5 cells were infected by mCEF94-s2VP3 after 24 h. This is in contrast to the plaque forming phenotype of CEF94 and rCEF94 on QM5 cells after 24 h of infection. To generate mIBDV which has the same replication and plaque forming characteristics as rCEF94, but which is still antigenetically different from rCEF94 we 55 subsequently exchanged only the N-terminal part (168 amino acids) or C-terminal part (122 amino acids) of the VP3 of CEF94 by the corresponding sequence of TY89. When these mosaic A-segment plasmid (pHB36-s2VP3N or pHB36-s2VP3C) were transfected in combination with pHB-34Z (CEF94 B-segment) we obtained mosaic IBDVEs (mCEF94-s2VP3N or mCEF94-s2VP3C) with replication capabilities in QM5 cells that are equal (mCEF94-s2VP3C)

or slightly reduced (mCEF94-s2VP3N) to those of rCEF94 IBDV (data not shown). Subsequently we checked the recognition of mCEF94-s2VP3N and mCEF94-s2VP3C virus by several Mabs in an IPMA on QM5 infected cells (Table 5). Mab T75 which is specific for VP3 of serotype II also recognized mCEF94-s2VP3C, while the recognition of mCEF94-s2VP3N was slightly reduced. Mab B10, which is specific for VP3 of serotype I did not recognize rCEF94-s2VP3C, while it still recognized mCEF94-s2VP3N. Another Mab (C3) which did not react with mCEF94-s2VP3 infected cells did react with mCEF94-s2VP3C infected cells, although the reaction was reduced compared to QM5 cells infected with rCEF94 (Table 5) mCEF94-s2VP3N was not recognized by Mab C3. The serotype I specific, neutralizing antibody Mab 1.4 which recognizes VP2 recognized, as expected, both mCEF94-s2VP3N and mCEF94-s2VP3C.

[0068] The coding sequence of the C-terminal part of serotype II VP3 (122 amino acids) was also used to replace the corresponding part of the cDNA of D6948. During the exchange we have replaced some D6948 cDNA sequence (encoding for C-terminal part of VP4 and the N-terminal part of VP3, and the 3'-UTR) with the corresponding sequence of CEF-94 (see Fig. 5g). The resulting plasmid (pH860-s2VP3C1) was, together with pH8-55 (B-segment D6948), transfected into FPT7 infected QM5 cells. Supernatant of these transfected QM5 cells was collected after 24 h and was transferred to embryonated eggs and primary bursa cells. By using monoclonal antibodies we were able to detect infected cells in the monolayer of primary bursa derived cells (see Table 5). mD6948-s2VP3C1 gave the same reaction pattern with the monoclonal antibodies as mCEF-s2VP3C did. Isolate mD6948-s2VP3C1 (1000 ELD50/chicken) was also used to infect 10 SPF chickens (21-days old) to evaluate its virulence. This mIBDV isolate did not cause any mortality in a 9-days course, opposite to the D6948, rD6948 and srIBDV-DACB isolates (Table 6). However, the bursa is severely damaged by this mIBDV, as the bursa-body weight ratio of this group is same as found in the groups which received D6948 or rD6948. This indicates that mD6948-s2VP3C1 is still able to replicate and induce apoptosis in the bursa of Fabricius.

# **LEGENDS TO FIGURES**

#### [0069]

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Fig. 1: Antibody titers in broilers having high levels of maternal antibody at day 0.

Fig. 2a: Nucleotide sequences A-segments

Fig. 2b: Nucleotide sequences B-segments

Fig. 3a: Amino acid sequences polyproteins

Fig. 3b: Amino acid sequence VP1

Fig. 3c: Amino acid sequence VP5

Fig. 4: Plasmid drawings

Fig. 5a: Construction of pHB36-vvVP2

Fig. 5b: Construction of pHB36-vvVP3

Fig. 5c: Construction of pHB36-vvVP4

Fig. 5d: Construction of pHB36-s2VP3

Fig. 5e: Construction of pHB36-s2VP3C

Fig. 5f: Construction of pHB36-s2VP3N

Fig. 5g: Construction of pHB60-s2VP3C1

#### Table 1:

| Classification of live IBDV vaccines by maternal IBDV antibodies. | used to induce active protection in young chickens wh                              | ich are passively protect |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| Type of vaccine (live IBD virus)                                  | Ability to induced an immune response when IBDV antibody titers are equal or below | Immunosuppressive         |
|   | ·  |                           |
| Mild  | 50-100   | No                        |
| Intermediate  | 100-200 *  | · No                      |
| Strong  | 500 *  | Yes                       |

<sup>\*</sup> The Animal Health Service (Deventer, The Netherlands) uses an Idexx Elisa value of 128 (2log7) as the maximum titer for the use of live intermediate vaccins and a value of 512 (2log9) for strong vaccines.

Table 2 Primers (oligonucleotides) used for sequence determination, in RT-PCR or PCR reactions. Nucleotides which are unable to hybridize with wild-type IBDV genomes are given in small face. Primers which are specific either for the serotype II (s2) or very virulent (vv) genome are indicated.

| 15 |  |
|----|--|

| Name          | Sequence  | Position       |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| Anchor        | cacgaattcactatcgattctggatccttc                  | † <del>-</del> |
| Anchor Primer | gaaggatccagaatcgatag                            | † <del>-</del> |
| ANC0          | GGGGACCCGCGAACGGATC                             | A: -1/-18      |
| ANC1          | GGGGACCCGCGAACGG                                | A: -1/-16      |
| T7AC0         | ggaattctaatacgactcactataGGATACGATCGGTCTGACCCCGG | A: 1/23        |
| BNC1          | GGGGGCCCCGCAGG                                  | B: -1/-15      |
| T7BC1         | ggaattctaatacgactcactataGGATACGATGGGTCTGACCCT   | B: 1/21        |

| >         |     |   | p  |  | 7  |
|-----------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 5         |     | rands of<br>indicate  | lentory sequence<br>5'-terminus of the<br>int non-coding strai               | (2x)<br>(2x)<br>(c³<br>(cc³  | C³ (nt 2827)   |
| 10        |     | coding st   | Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus of the B-segment non-coding strand | >>>GGGGGCCC3' >>>GGGGGCCC3' >>>GGGGGCCCC3' >>>GGGGGCCCC3' >>>GGGGGCCCCC3' >>>GGGGGCCCCCC3'     | >>>GGGGGCCCCC3" (nt  |
| 15        |     | of the  |  |  |  |
| 20        |     | corresponding to the 5'- and 3'-termini of the coding strands ments of IBDV (CEF94). Numbers behind specific sequences indicated sequence was obtained. | 5'-terminus of the<br>B-segment coding strand                                | <sup>5</sup> 'UGAUACGAUG>>> (2x) <sup>5</sup> 'GGAUACGAUG>>> (5x)                              | >>>CGGGUCCCC <sup>3'</sup> (nt 3260) <sup>5'</sup> GGAUACGAUG>>> |
|           | e . | he 5'-<br>4). Nu  | of 5'<br>B-g<br>crand  | :  | 9, <sub>5</sub> (09;   |
| <b>30</b> |     | corresponding to the 5'- an<br>ents of IBDV (CEF94). Numbe<br>each sequence was obtained.   | lementory sequence<br>5'-terminus of the<br>gment non-coding st              | cc.'' ccc.'' cccc'' cccc''' ccccc''  | 3cc³' (nt  |
| 35        |     | correspor<br>ments of l<br>each sequ  | Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus of the A-segment non-coding strand | >>>CGGGUCCCCCC1; >>>CGGGUCCCC1; >>>CGGGUCCCC1; >>>CGGGUCCCC1; >>>CGGGUCCCC1;                   | >>>CGGGUCC   |
| 40        |     | sequence<br>lomic segr<br>of times  | he   |  |  |
| 45        |     | Nucleotide sequence<br>the two genomic seg<br>the number of times   | 5'-terminus of the<br>A-segment coding<br>strand                             | <sup>s'</sup> UGAUACGAUC>>><br><sup>s'</sup> AGAUACGAUC>>><br><sup>s'</sup> GGAUACGAUC>>> (7x) | Consensus <sup>5</sup> 'GGAUACGAUC>>>                            |
| 50        |     | w<br>E D D  | st.  | ) 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5  | o, sns   |
| 55        |     | Table   |  |  | Consen   |
|           |     |   | •  | 1  | •  |

| plasmids    |
|-------------|
| used        |
| the         |
| of          |
| Description |
| 41          |
| Table       |

| Name          | Based on plasmid | Description  |
|---------------|------------------|--|
| pUC18-Ribo    | pUC18            | Contains the Smal-Xbal fragment of pTV-2A  |
| pHB-36A       | pUC18-Ribo       | Contains the consensus cDNA sequence of the A-segment of CEF94 (see Fig. 2a)                                     |
| pHB-36W       | pHB-36A          | An artificially introduced Kpnl-site (genetic tag) in the 3'-UTR of the CEF94 A-segment encoding cDNA (Fig. 2)   |
| pHB-36        | pHB-36A          | Contains a lethal amino acid substitution in the VP4 part of the polyprotein (V582A)                             |
| pHB-60        | pUC18-Ribo       | Contains the consensus cDNA sequence of the D6948 A-segment (see Fig. 2a)  |
| pHB-34Z       | pUC18-Ribo       | Contains the consensus cDNA sequence of the CEF94 B-segment (see Fig. 2b)  |
| pHB-55        | pUC18-Ribo       | Contains the consensus cDNA sequence of the D6948 B-segment (see Fig. 2b)  |
| pSV-TY89-VP3  | pGEM-Teasy       | Contains the consensus cDNA of TY89 encoding the entire VP3 (A-segment, see Fig. 2)                              |
| pHB36-vvVP2   | pHB-36W          | Contains D6948 A-segment cDNA which encodes the entire VP2 (453 amino acids)                                     |
| pHB36-vvVP3   | pHB-36W          | Contains D6948 A-segment cDNA which encodes the entire VP3 (289 amino acids)                                     |
| pHB36-vvVP4   | pHB-36W          | Contains D6948 A-segment cDNA which encodes the entire VP4 (270 amino acids)                                     |
| pHB36-s2VP3   | pHB-36W          | Contains TY89 A-segment cDNA which encodes the entire VP3 (289 amino acids)                                      |
| pHB36-s2VP3C  | pHB-36W          | Contains TY89 A-segment cDNA which encodes the C-terminal part (122 amino acids) of VP3                          |
| pHB36-s2VP3N  | pHB-36W          | Contains TY89 A-segment cDNA which encodes the N-terminal part (168 amino acids) of VP3                          |
| pHB60-s2VP3C1 | pHB-60           | Contains cDNA encoding a mosaic polyprotein (D6948 (1-543 AA), CEF94 (544-889 AA), and TY89 (890-1012            |
|               |                  | AA). The 5'-UTR is derived from D6948, while the 3'-UTR is derived from CEF94. An unique KpnI-site (genetic tag) |
|               |                  | is furthermore present in the 3'-UTR   |

Description of the generated rIBDV, srIBDV, and mIBDV. The ability of these viruses to infect QMS or primary bursa cells was examined in an immuno peroxidase monolayer assay (IPMA) using either polyclonal serum directed against VP3 or monoclonal antibodies directed against VP2 of IBDV serotype I (1.4), VP3 of serotype II (T-75), or VP3 of serotype I (B10 and C3); nd means not determined. Table 5

| IBDV virus     | Derived from plasmids | ısmids    | Replication on | uo uc | Mab's |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                | A-segment             | B-segment | QM5 cells Bu   | Bursa | 1.4   | T75 | B10 | C3  |
| rCEF94         | pHB-36W               | pHB-34Z   | +              | +     | +     | ı   | +   | +   |
| rD6948         | pHB-60                | pHB-55    | ı              | +     | +     |     | +   | +   |
| srIBDV-DACB    | рнв-60                | pHB-342   | I              | +     | nd    | nd  | nd  | nd  |
| SrIBDV-CADB    | PHB-36W               | pHB-55    | +              | nd    | nd    | nd  | nd  | nd  |
| mCEF94-vvVP2   | pHB36-vvVP2           | pHB-34Z   | 1              | +     | nd    | nd  | nd  | nd  |
| mCEF94-vvVP3   | phb36-vvVP3           | pHB-34Z   | +              | nd    | nd    | nd  | nd  | nd  |
| mCEF94-vvVP4   | pHB36-vvVP4           | PHB-34Z   | ,+             | nd    | nd    | nd  | nd  | nd  |
| mCEF94-s2VP3   | pHB36-s2VP3           | pHB-34Z   | +              | nd    | +     | +   | ı   | -/+ |
| mCEF94-s2VP3C  | pHB36-s2VP3C          | pHB-34Z   | +              | nd    | +     | +   | ı   | -/+ |
| mCEF94-82VP3N  | phb36-s2VP3N          | pHB-34Z   | +              | nd    | +     | -/+ | +   | ı   |
| mD6948-s2VP3C1 | pHB60-82VP3C1         | pHB-55    | ı              | +     | +     | +   | ı   | -/+ |

Clinical data of 21-day old chickens infected with wild-type, rIBDV, srIBDV or mIBDV isolates (12 groups of determined at nine days post infection. Standard deviation is given between brackets, together with the number (PBS), and each group was kept in a separate isolator. The bursa and body weight of euthanized chickens was of animals (n) used for determination of the given numbers. The bursa/body weight ratio for each animal was 10 chickens). Each chicken was inoculated with 1000 ELD so IBDV, expect for the negative control group calculated and mean values (standard deviation) per group are given.

| IBDV virus     | Number of deads | Body weight    | Bursa weight (grams) | Bursa/Body weight |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                | (after 9 days)  | (grams)        |                      | (0001)            |
| PBS            | 0               | 305 (29, n=10) | 1.9 (0.4, n=10)      | 6.1 (1.2)         |
| CEF94          | 0               | 341 (16, n=6)  | 2.0 (0.6, n=6)       | 6.0 (1.8)         |
| D6948          | <b>6</b>        | 245 (56, n=7)  | 0.4 (0.1, n=7)       | 1.7 (0.6)         |
| rCEF94         | 0               | 317 (15, n=6)  | 1.3 (0.5, n=6)       | 4.2 (1.3)         |
| rD6948         | S               | 261 (24, n=5)  | 0.4 (0.1, n=5)       | 1.7 (0.2)         |
| srIBDV-DACB    | . 2             | 263 (35, n=8)  | 0.4 (0.1, n=8)       | 1.5 (0.3)         |
| srIBDV-CADB    | 0               | 314 (13, n=6)  | 1.8 (0.8, n=6)       | 5.7 (2.7)         |
| mCEF94-vvVP2   | 0               | 309 (27, n=6)  | 0.6 (0.2, n=6)       | 1.9 (0.4)         |
| mCEF94-vvVP3   | 0               | 325 (33, n=6)  | 2.0 (0.3, n=6)       | 6.2 (0.7)         |
| mCEF94-vvVP4   | 0               | 330 (23, n=6)  | 1.5 (0.5, n=6)       | 4.4 (1.3)         |
| mCEF94-s2VP3C  | 0               | 320 (11, n=6)  | 1.3 (0.4, n=6)       | 4.1 (1.3)         |
| mD6948-s2VP3C1 | 0               | .315 (26, n=6) | 0.6 (0.2, n=6)       | 1.9 (0.6)         |

an

Table 7:Origin and phenotype of the IBDV isolates

| Isolate  | Reference                      | Virulence     |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| D6948    | Boot et al., unpublished       | Very virulent |
| rD6948   | Boot et al., unpublished       | Very virulent |
| UK661    | Brown and Skinner, 1996        | Very virulent |
| 5123     | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Very virulent |
| 96-B4    | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Avirulent     |
| 96-C4    | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Avirulent     |
| 96-C5    | Ter Huume et al., unpublished  | Avirulent     |
| 92-96    | Ter Huume et al., unpublished  | Very virulent |
| 97-B3    | Ter Huume et al., unpublished  | Avirulent     |
| 97-B4    | Ter Huume et al., unpublished  | Very virulent |
| 97-B5    | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Very virulent |
| 97-B6    | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Very virulent |
| Zoontjes | Ter Huume et al., unpublished  | Very virulent |
| Hungary  | Ter Huurne et al., unpublished | Very virulent |
| OKYM     | Yamaguchi et al., 1996         | Very virulent |
| OKYMT    | Yamaguchi et al., 1996         | Avirulent     |
| TKSM     | Yamaguchi et al., 1996         | Very virulent |
| TKSMT    | Yamaguchi et al., 1996         | Avirulent     |
| HK46     | Lim et al., 1999               | Very virulent |

| •  | ons   |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| 5  | philic regic<br>ntal isolate  | OMSWS328  |  |
| 10 | Amino acid sequence of the hypervariable region of VP2 of different IBDV isolates. The sequence of the hydrophilic regions (underlined) and the hydrophobic region of very virulent isolate D6948 (amino acid 214 to 328) is used as parental isolate for | alignment of the other sequences. Identical amino acid are represented by a dash. | C.   |
| 15 | s. The sequen<br>d 214 to 328)  | I STITOPITEI  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| 20 | IBDV isolate<br>48 (amino acio  | d by a dash.  |  |
| 25 | 2 of different it isolate D694  | are represente  | Z  |
| 30 | Not deternined able region of VP on of very viruler   | ll amino acid   | E- E   |
| 35 | Not<br>hypervariable  | ences. Identica   | Z  |
| 40 | equence of the  | he other sequi  | À À  |
| 45 | Lim et al., 1999 Amino acid se (underlined) a   | alignment of the other sequences. Identical amino acid are represented by a dash. | à .3 à   |
| 50 | 2   | 214AAD  |  |
| 55 | HK46-NT<br>Table 8:   | D6948<br>rD6948   | 5123<br>96-B4<br>96-C4<br>96-C5<br>97-B3<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B6<br>77-B5<br>97-B6<br>77-B7<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>97-B4<br>17-B3<br>17-B3<br>17-B3<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17-B4<br>17- |

## **REFERENCES**

15

20

25

30

- [0070] Antin, P.B. and Ordahl, C.P. (1991) Isolation and characterization of an avian myogenic cell line. Dev Biol 143 (1), 111-21.
- 5 [0071] Berg, T.P.v.d., Gonze, M. and Meulemans, G. (1991) Acute infectious bursal disease in poultry: isolation and characterisation of a highly virulent strain. Avian Pathology 20(1), 133-143.
  - [0072] Bernard, J. (1980) Drosophila X virus RNA polymerase: tentative model for in vitro replication of the double-stranded virion RNA. J. Virol. 33, 717-723.
- [0073] Britton, P., Green, P., Kottier, S., Mawditt, K.L., Penzes, Z., Cavanagh, D. and Skinner, M.A. (1996) Expression of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in avian and mammalian cells by a recombinant fowlpox virus. J Gen Virol 77 (Pt 5), 963-7.
  - [0074] Brown, M.D. and Skinner, M.A. (1996) Coding sequences of both genome segments of a European 'very virulent' infectious bursal disease virus. Virus Res. 40, 1-15.
  - [0075] Bruenn, J.A. (1991) Relationships among the positive strand and double-strand RNA viruses as viewed through their RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Nucleic Acids Res 19(2), 217-26.
    - [0076] Chettle, N.J., Stuart, J.C. and Wyeth, P.J. (1989) Outbreak of virulent infectious bursal disease in East Anglia. Veterinary Record 125(10), 271-272.
    - [0077] Chowrira, B.M., Pavco, P.A. and McSwiggen, J.A. (1994) In vitro and in vivo comparison of hammerhead, hairpin, and hepatitis delta virus self-processing ribozyme cassettes. J Biol Chem 269(41), 25856-64.
  - [0078] Cosgrove, A.S. (1962) An apperently new disease of chickens: avian nephrosis. Avian Diseases 6, 385-389.
    - [0079] De Wit, J.J. and Van Loon, A.A.W.M. (1998) Gumboro-vaccinatie. Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde 123, 7-10.
    - [0080] Diaz-Ruiz, J.R. and Kaper, J.M. (1978) Isolation of viral Double-stranded RNAs using a LiCI fractionation procedure. Preparatieve Biochemistery 8, 1-17.
    - [0081] Dobos, P., Hill, B.J., Hallett, R., Kells, D.T.C., Becht, H. and Teninges, D. (1979) Biophysical and biochemical characterization of five animal viruses with bisegmented double-stranded RNA genomes. J. Virol. 32, 593-605.
    - [0082] Ducatelle, R.V.A., Uyttebroek, E., De Ruyne, L., Mast, J., Goddeeris, B., Desmidt, M. and Deherdt, P. (1995) Infectious Bursal Disease in Europe, Consequences of changing epidemiological conditions. Summit on Infectious Bursal Disease, 10-14.
  - [0083] Eterradossi, N., Rivallan, G., Toquin, D. and Guittet, M. (1997) Limited antigenic variation among recent infectious bursal disease virus isolates from France. Arch Virol 142(10), 2079-87.
  - [0084] Frohman, M.A., Dush, M.K. and Martin, G.R. (1988) Rapid production of full-length cDNAs from rare transcripts: amplification using a single gene-specific oligonucleotide primer. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 85(23), 8998-9002.
  - [0085] Gardner, H., Kerry, K., Riddle, M., Brouwer, S. and Gleeson, L. (1997) Poultry virus infection in Antarctic penguins [letter]. Nature 387(6630), 245.
- [0086] Heine, H.G., Haritou, M., Failla, P., Fahey, K. and Azad, A. (1991) Sequence analysis and expression of the host-protective immunogen VP2 of a variant strain of infectious bursal disease virus which can circumvent vaccination with standard type I strains. Journal of General Virology 72(8), 1835-1843.
  - [0087] Ismail, Y.M., Saif, Y.M. and Moorhead, P.D. (1988) Lack of pathogenicity of five serotype 2 infectious bursal disease viruses in chickens. Avian Diseases 32(4), 757-759.
- [0088] Jackwood, D.J., Saif, Y.M. and Hughes, J.H. (1982) Characteristics and serologic studies of two serotypes of infectious bursal disease virus in turkeys. Avian Dis 26(4), 871-82.
  - [0089] Kibenge, F.S., Qian, B., Cleghorn, J.R. and Martin, C.K. (1997) Infectious bursal disease virus polyprotein processing does not involve cellular proteases [In Process Citation]. Arch Virol 142(12), 2401-19.
  - [0090] Kouwenhoven, B. and Van den Bos, J. (1995) Control of Very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease (Gumboro Disease) in the Netherlands with more virulent vaccines. Summit on Infectious Bursal Disease, 29-32.
  - [0091] Lasher, H.N. and Shane, S.M. (1994) Infectious bursal disease. World's Poultry Science Journal 50(2), 133-166.
  - [0092] Lim, B.L., Cao, Y., Yu, T. and Mo, C.W. (1999) Adaptation of very virulent infectious bursal disease virus to chicken embryonic fibroblasts by site-directed mutagenesis of residues 279 and 284 of viral coat protein VP2. J Virol 73(4), 2854-62.
  - [0093] McFerran, J.B., McNulty, M.S., McKillop, T.J., McCracken, R.M., Collins, D.S. and Allan, G.M. (1980) Isolation and serological studies with infectious bursal diesease viruses from fowl, turkey and ducks: demonstation of a second serotype. Avain Pathology 9, 395-404.
  - [0094] Mertens, P.P.C., Jamieson, P.B. and Dobos, P. (1982) In vitro RNA synshesis by infectious pancreatic necrosis virus-associated RNA polymerase. J. Gen. Virol. 59, 47-56.
    - [0095] Muller, H. (1991) Effect of viral structure and replication characteristics on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease. Berl. Munch. Tierartzl. Wochenschrift 104(4), 113-117.
    - [0096] Mundt, E. and Muller, H. (1995) Complete nucleotide sequences of 5'- and 3'-noncoding regions of both ge-

nome segments of different strains of infectious bursal disease virus. Virology 209(1), 10-8.

15

25

40

45

50

*55* 

- [0097] Mundt, E. and Vakharia, V.N. (1996) Synthetic transcripts of double-stranded Birnavirus genome are infectious. PNAS 93, 11131-11136.
- [0098] Pattnaik, A.K., Ball, L.A., LeGrone, A.W. and Wertz, G.W. (1992) Infectious defective interfering particles of VSV from transcripts of a cDNA clone. Cell 69(6), 1011-20.
  - [0099] Petek, M., D'Aprile, P.N. and Cancellotti, F. (1973) Biological and phyco-chemical properties of the infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Avian Pathology 2, 135-152.
  - [0100] Snyder, D.B. (1990) Changes in the field status of infectious bursal disease virus. Avian Pathology 19(3), 419-423.
- [0101] Snyder, D.B., Lana, D.P., Savage, P.K., Yancey, F.S., Mengel, S.A. and Marquardt, W.W. (1988a) Differentiation of infectious bursal disease viruses directly from infected tissues with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies: evidence of a major antigenic shift in recent field isolates. Avian Diseases 32(3), 535-539.
  - [0102] Snyder, D.B., Lutticken, D., Savage, P.K., Yancey, F.S., Van der Marel, P., Mengel, S.A., Russek-Cohen, E. and Marquardt, W.W. (1988b) Differentiation of infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) directly from infected tisues: isolation and geographic distribution of a novel antigenic variant of IBDV. Proceedings of the 23rd National Meeting on Pouoltry Health and Condemnations. Vol. October 20-21, 119-128.
  - [0103] Vakharia, V. and Mundt, E. (1996) A method for generating Bimavirus from synthetic RNA transcripts.
  - [0104] Vakharia, V.N., He, J., Ahamed, B. and Snyder, D.b. (1994) Molecular basis of antigenic variation in infectious bursal disease virus. Virus Research 31, 265-273.
- 20 [0105] Weiland, J.J. and Dreher, T.W. (1989) Infectious TYMV RNA from cloned cDNA: effects in vitro and in vivo of point substitutions in the initiation codons of two extensively overlapping ORFs. Nucleic Acids Res 17(12), 4675-87.
  - [0106] Yamaguchi, T., Ogawa, M., Inoshima, Y., Miyoshi, M., Fukushi, H. and Hirai, K. (1996) Identification of sequence changes responsible for the attenuation of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus. Virology 223, 219-223.
  - [0107] Higuchi. (1990) Recombinant PCR. In: M.A. Innis, D.H. Gelfnad, J.J. Sninsky and T.J. White (Eds), PCR protocols, Acedemic Press, San Diego, pp. 177-183. Muller, H. (1987) Structural and pathogenic qualities of two serotypes as well as reassortant of the infectious virus bursitis (IBDV), Thesis, Justus Liebig-Universitat Giessen.
  - [0108] Mundt, E., B. Kollner, and D. Kretzschmar. (1997) VP5 of infectious bursal disease virus is not essential for viral replication in cell culture. J Virol. 71(7), 5647-51.
  - [0109] Yao, K., Goodwin, M.A. and Vakharia, V.N. (1998) Generation of a mutant infectious bursal disease virus that does not cause bursal lesions. J Virol 72(4), 2647-54.
  - [0110] Higuchi. (1990) Recombinant PCR. In: M.A. Innis, D.H. Gelfnad, J.J. Sninsky and T.J. White (Eds), PCR protocols, Acedemic Press, San Diego, pp. 177-183.
  - [0111] Muller, H. (1987) Structural and pathogenic qualities of two serotypes as well as reassortant of the infectious virus bursitis (IBDV), Thesis, Justus Liebig-Universitat Giessen.
- 35 [0112] Mundt, E., B. Kollner, and D. Kretzschmar. (1997) VP5 of infectious bursal disease virus is not essential for viral replication in cell culture. J Virol. 71(7), 5647-51.
  - [0113] Yao, K., Goodwin, M.A. and Vakharia, V.N. (1998) Generation of a mutant infectious bursal disease virus that does not cause bursal lesions. J Virol 72(4), 2647-54.

# Annex to the application documents - subsequently filed sequences listing

[0114]

```
SEQUENCE LISTING
            <110> Stichting Dienst Landbouwkundig Onderzoek
            <120> Mosaic Infectious Bursal Disease Virus vaccines
10
            <130> P49642EP00
            <140> 99202316.8
           .<141> 1999-07-14
            <160> 56
15
            <170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1
            <210> 1
            <211> 30.
            <212> DNA
            <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
20
            <220>
           <221> primer_bind <222> (1)..(30)
            <223> /note="Anchor"
            <400> 1 ·
25
           cacgaattca ctatcgattc tggatccttc
                                                                                    30
            <210> 2
            <211> 20
            <212> DNA
30
            <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> primer_bind
            <222> (1)..(<del>2</del>0)
           <223> /note="Anchor primer"
35
           <400> 2
           gaaggatcca gaatcgatag
                                                                                    . 20
           <210> 3
           <211> 19
40
           <212> DNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> primer_bind
           <222> (1)..(19)
<223> /note="Primer ANCO"
45
           <400> 3
           ggggacccgc gaacggatc
                                                                                     19
           <210> 4
50 ·
           <211> 16
           <212> DNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> primer bind
           <222> (1)..(16)
<223> /note="Primer ANC1"
55
```

```
<400> 4
           ggggacccgc gaacgg
                                                                                16
 5
           <210> 5
           <211> 47 ·
           <212> DNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
10
           <220>
           <221> primer_bind
           <222> (1)..(47)
           <223> /note="Primer T7AC0"
           <400> 5
15
           ggaattctaa tacgactcac tataggatac gatcggtctg accccgg
                                                                                47
           <210> 6
           <211> 15
           <212> DNA
20
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> primer_bind
           <222> (1)..(15)
           <223> /note="Primer BNC1"
25
           <400> 6
           gggggccccc gcagg
                                                                               15
           <210> 7
           <211> 45
30
           <212> DNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> primer bind
           <222> (1)..(45)
35
           <223> /note="Primer T7BC1"
           <400> 7
           ggaattetaa tacgacteae tataggatac gatgggtetg accet
                                                                               45 .
40
           <210> 8
           <211> 10
           <212> RNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
45
           <221> misc_RNA
           <222> (1)..(10)
           <223> /note="5'-Terminus of the A-segment coding strand
                of IBDV"
           <400> 8
50
           ugauacgauc
                                                                               10
           <210> 9
           <211> 10
           <212> RNA
55
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
```

```
<220>
           <221> misc_RNA
           <222> (1)..(10)
 5
           <223> /note="5'-Terminus of the A-segment coding strand
                 of IBDV"
           <400> 9
           agauacgauc
                                                                                10
. 10
           <210> 10
           <211> 10
           <212> RNA
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
15
          <220>
           <221> misc RNA
           <222> (1)..(10)
           <223> /note="5'-Terminus of the A-segment coding strand
                 of IBDV"
           <400> 10
20
           ggauacgauc
                                                                               10
           <210> 11
           <211> 10
           <212> RNA
25
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> misc_RNA
           <222> (1)..(10)
           <223> /note="Consensus sequence corresponding to the
30
                 5'-terminus of the A-segment coding strand of
                 IBDV"
           <400> 11
           ggauacgauc
                                                                               10
35
           <210> 12
           <211> 4
           <212> RNA.
           <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
40
          <220>
          <221> misc_RNA ·
          <222> (1)..(4)
           <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                 of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
45
          <400> 12
          cggg
                                                                               4
          <210> 13
          <211> 8
50
          <212> RNA
          <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
          <220>
          <221> misc_RNA
          <222> (1)...(8)
55
          <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
```

of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"

```
<400> 13
              cggguccc
                                                                                  8
5
              <210> 14
              <211> 9
              <212> RNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
10
              <220>
              <221> misc RNA
              <222> (1)..(9)
              <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                    of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
15
              <400> 14
             cgggucccu
                                                                                  9
             <210> 15
20
             <211> 9
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(9)
25
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 15
             cgggucccc
30
             <210> 16
             <211> 11
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
35
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(11)
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
40
             <400> 16
             cggguccccc c
                                                                                 11
             <210> 17
             <211> 12
45
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(12)
50
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 17
             cggguccccc cu
                                                                                 12
```

```
<210> 18
              <211> 12
              <212> RNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
5
              <220>
              <221> misc_RNA
              <222> (1) ...(12)
              <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the A-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
10
              <400> 18
             cggguccccc cc
                                                                                  12
             <210> 19
15
             <211> 9
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
20
             <222> (1)..(9)
             <223> /note="Consensus complementory sequence of the
                   5'-terminus of the A-segment non-coding strand of
                   IBDV"
             <400> 19
25
             cgggucccc
             <210> 20
             <211> 10
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
30
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(10)
             <223> /note="5'-Terminus of the B-segment coding strand
                   of IBDV"
35
             <400> 20
             ugauacgaug
                                                                                 10
             <210> 21
40
             <211> 10
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
45
             <222> (1)..(10)
             <223> /note="5'-Terminus of the B-segment coding strand
                   of IBDV"
             <400> 21
            ggauacgaug
                                                                                 10
50
            <210> 22
            <211> 10 ·
            <212> RNA
            <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
55
            <220>
```

```
<221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(10)
             <223> /note="Consensus sequence of the 5'-terminus of
                   the B-segment coding strand of IBDV"
5
             <400> 22
             ggauacgaug
                                                                                  10
            . <210> 23
10
             <211> 7
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(7)
15
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 23
             ggggcca
20
             <210> 24
             <211> 8
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
25
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(8)
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
30
             <400> 24
             gggggccu
                                                                                 8
             <210> 25
             <211> 8
35
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(8)
40
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 25
             gggggccc
                                                                                 8
45
             <210> 26
             <211> 9
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
50
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1):.(9)
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
            <400> 26
55
```

```
gggggcccc
                                                                                  9
              <210> 27
5
              <211> 10
              <212> RNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
10
              <222> (1)..(10)
              <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                    of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 27
             gguggccccc
                                                                                  10
15
             <210> 28
             <211> 11
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
20
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(11)
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
25
             <400> 28
             gggggcccc c
                                                                                 11
             <210> 29
             <211> 11
30
             <212> RNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_RNA
             <222> (1)..(11)
35
             <223> /note="Complementory sequence of the 5'-terminus
                   of the B-segment non-coding strand of IBDV"
             <400> 29
             gggggccccc g
                                                                                 11
40
            <210> 30
            <211> 10
            <212> DNA
            <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
45
            <220>
            <221> misc_RNA
            <222> (1)..(10)
            <223> /note="Consensus complementory sequence of the
                   5'-terminus of the B-segment non-coding strand of
                   IBDV"
50
            <400> 30
            gggggccccc
                                                                                 10
            <210> 31
55
            <211> 119
```

| v  | <2:<br><2:           | 12> 1<br>13> 1                | PRT<br>Infe  | ctiou               | ıs bı      | ursa]     | l dis         | sease         | e vi       | rus       |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5  | <22                  | 21> [<br>22> (<br>23> /       | (1)<br>'note | . (119<br>="An      | ino        | acio      | i sec<br>a II | ueno<br>BDV i | e of       | f the     | з ћур     | erva      | riab      | ole        |           |           |
| 10 | · <40<br>Ala         | Ala                           |              | Asp                 | Tyr<br>5   | Gln       | ı Phe         | : Ser         | Ser        | Gln<br>10 |           | Gln       | Ala       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 | Val       |
|    | Thr                  | Ile                           | Thr          | Leu<br>20           | Phe        | Ser       | Ala           | Asn           | Ile<br>25  |           | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  |           | Ser       |
| 15 | Ile                  | Gly                           | Gly<br>35    | Glu                 | Leu        | Val       | Phe           | Gln<br>40     | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 |            | Ile       | Leu.      |
|    | Gly                  | Ala<br>50                     | Thr          | Ile                 | Tyr        | Leu       | Ile<br>55     | Gly           | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Ala       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
| 20 | Arg<br>65            | Ala                           | Val          | Ala                 | Ala        | Asp<br>70 | Asn           | Gly           | Leu        | Thr       | Ala<br>75 | Gly       | Thr       | Asp        | Asn       | Leu<br>80 |
|    | Met                  | Pro                           | Phe          | Asn                 | Ile<br>85  | Val       | Ile           | Pro           | Thr        | Ser<br>90 | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |
| 25 | Thr                  | Ser                           | Ile          | Lys<br>100          | Leu        | Glu       | Ile           | Val           | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Gln       | Ala       |
|    | Gly                  | Asp                           | Gln<br>115   | Met                 | Ser        | Trp       | Ser           |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 30 |                      |                               |              |                     |            |           |               |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|    | <21:                 | 0> 3:<br>1> 1:<br>2> P!       | 19<br>RT     |                     | - <b>!</b> | 1         | ٠. د د        |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 35 | <220<br><221<br><222 | 0><br>L> D0<br>2> (1<br>3> /r | OMAIN<br>L)  | N<br>(119)<br>="Ami | .no a      | rsal      | sequ          | ience         | e of       | the       | hype      | ervai     | iabl      | .e         |           | ,         |
| 40 | -400                 | re<br>> 32                    |              | OI                  | VP2        | of a      | a IBC         | OV is         | solat      | :e"       |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|    |                      |                               |              | Asp                 | Tyr<br>5   | Gln       | Phe           | Ser           | Ser        | Gln<br>10 | Tyr       | Gln       | Pro       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 | Val       |
| 45 | Thr                  | Ile                           | Thr          | Leu<br>20           | Phe        | Ser       | Ala           | Asn           | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu       | Ser       |
|    | Val                  | Gly                           | Gly<br>35    | Glu                 | Leu        | Val       | Phe           | Gln<br>40     | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Val       | Leu       |
| 50 | Gly                  | Ala<br>50                     | Thr          | Ile                 | Tyr        | Leu       | Ile<br>55     | Gly           | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Thr       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
|    | 65                   |                               |              |                     |            | Asn<br>70 |               |               |            |           | 75        |           |           |            |           | 80        |
| 55 | Leu                  | Pro                           | Phe          | Asn                 | Ile<br>85  | Val       | Ile           | Pro           | Thr        | Asn<br>90 | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln :      | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |

Thr Ser Ile Lys Leu Glu Ile Val Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly Gly Gln Ala

|      |                                  |               | 100            |           |           |           |           | 105        |           |           |           |           | 110        |           |           |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5    | Gly A                            | sp Gln<br>115 |                | Ser       | Trp       | Ser       |           |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 10   | <210><br><211><br><212><br><213> | 119<br>PRT    | tiou           | s bu:     | rsal      | dis       | ease      | vir        | us        |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 15   | <220><br><221><br><222><br><223> | (1)           | (119<br>="Am:  | ino a     |           |           |           |            |           | hyp       | erva:     | riab      | le         |           |           |
| 20   | <400><br>Ala Al<br>1             | .a Asp        |                | 5         |           |           |           |            | 10        |           |           |           |            | 15        |           |
|      | Thr Il                           | e Thr         | Leu<br>20      | Phe       | Ser       | Ala       | Asn       | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu       | Ser       |
| . 25 | Ile Gl                           | y Gly<br>35   | Glu            | Leu       | Val       | Phe       | Asn<br>40 | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Ala       | Leu       |
| •    | Asn Al                           | a Thr         | Ile            | Tyr       | Leu       | Ile<br>55 | Gly       | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Thr       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
|      | Arg Al                           | a Val         | Ala            | Ser       | Asp<br>70 | Asn       | Gly       | Leu        | Thr       | Thr<br>75 | Gly       | Ile       | Asp        | Asn       | Leu<br>80 |
| 30   | Met Pr                           | o Phe         | Asn            | Ile<br>85 | Val       | Ile       | Pro       | Thr        | Asn<br>90 | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |
| •    | Thr Se                           | r Ile         | Lys<br>100     | Leu       | Glu       | Ile       | Val       | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Gln       | Ala       |
| 35   | Gly As                           | p Gln<br>115  |                | Ser       | Trp       | Ser       |           |            |           |           |           |           | 110        |           |           |
| 40   | <210><211><211><212><213>        | 119<br>PRT    | ious           | s bur     | sal       | dise      | ease      | ∀iru       | ıs        |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 45   | <220><br><221><br><222><br><223> | (1)           | (119)<br>="Ami | no a      |           |           |           |            |           | hype      | rvar      | iabl      | .e         |           |           |
| 50   | <400><br>Ala Al<br>1             |               | Asp            | Tyr<br>5  | Gln       | Phe       | Ser       | Ser        | Gln<br>10 | Tyr       | Gln       | Pro       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 | Val       |
|      | Thr Il                           | e Thr         | Leu<br>20      | Phe       | Ser       | Ala       | Asn       | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu       | Ser       |
| 55   | Val Gl                           | y Gly<br>35   | Glu            | Leu       | Val       | Phe       | Gln<br>40 | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln-      | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Val       | Leu       |

|      | Gly          | Ala<br>50                        | Thr         | Ile        | Tyr       | Leu             | Ile<br>55 | Gly       | Phe        | qeA       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Ala       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
|------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5    | Arg<br>65    |                                  | Val         | Ala        | Ala       | Tyr<br>.70      |           | Gly       | Leu        | Thr       | Thr<br>75 | Gly       | Thr       | Asp        | Asn       | Leu<br>80 |
|      | Leu          | Pro                              | Phe         | Asn        | Ile<br>85 | Val             | Ile       | Pro       | Thr        | Asn<br>90 | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |
| 10   | Thr          | Ser                              | Ile         | Lys<br>100 | Leu       | Glu             | Ile       | Val       | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Glņ       | Ala       |
|      | Gly          | Asp                              | Gln<br>115  | Met        | Ser       | Trp             | Ser       |           |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 15   |              |                                  |             |            |           |                 |           |           |            |           | ٠         |           |           |            |           |           |
|      | <21:         | 0> 3:<br>1> 1:<br>2> P:<br>3> I: | 19<br>RT    | tious      | s bu      | csal            | dis       | ease      | viru       | 15        |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 20   | <220         |                                  |             |            |           |                 |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|      | <222         | 1> D(<br>2> (;<br>3> /:          | l)<br>note: | (119)      | ino a     |                 |           |           |            |           | hype      | erval     | riáb      | le         |           |           |
| 25   | ~4.01        | ۰-<br>35 خ                       |             | . 01       | ***       | 01 6            | 1 10      | J         | 3014       | -6        |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|      |              |                                  |             | Asp        | Tyr<br>5  | Gln             | Phe       | Ser       | Ser        | Gln<br>10 | Tyr       | Gln       | Ala       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 | Val       |
| 30   | Thr          | Ile                              | Thr         | Leu<br>20  | Phe       | Ser             | Ala       | Asn       | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu       | Ser       |
|      | Ile          | Gly                              | Gly<br>35   | Glu        | Leu       | Val             | Phe       | Gln<br>40 | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Ile       | Leu       |
| 35   | Gly          | Ala<br>50                        | Thr         | Ile        | Tyr       | Leu             | Ile<br>55 | Gly       | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Ala       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
|      | 65           |                                  |             |            |           | <sub>.</sub> 70 |           |           |            |           | 75        |           |           | Asp        |           | 80        |
| 10   |              |                                  |             |            | 85        |                 |           |           |            | 90        |           |           |           | Gln        | 95        |           |
|      |              |                                  |             | 100        |           |                 |           | Val       | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | ГÀЗ       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Gln       | Ala       |
| 15 · | Gly          | Asp                              | Gln<br>115  | Met        | Ser       | Trp             | Ser       |           |            |           |           |           |           | •          |           |           |
| 50   | <211<br><212 | 0> 36<br>L> 11<br>2> PF<br>3> Ir | 19<br>RT    | ious       | bur       | sal             | dise      | ease      | viru       | ıs        |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|      |              | )><br>L> DC<br>2> (1             |             |            |           |                 |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 55   |              | 3> /r                            | ote=        |            | .no a     |                 |           |           |            |           | руре      | rvar      | iabl      | .e         |           |           |

| 5           | _          |                                 |                  | Asp                         | Tyr<br>5  | Gln         | Phe         | Ser            | Ser        | Gln<br>10 |           | Gln       | Ala       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 |           |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|             | Thr        | Ile                             | Thr              | Leu<br>20                   | Phe       | Ser         | Ala         | Asn            | Ile<br>25  |           | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  |           | Ser       |
| 10          | Ile        | Gly                             | Gly<br>35        | Glu                         | Leu       | Val         | Phe         | Gln<br>40      | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 |            | Ile       | Leu       |
|             | Gly        | Ala<br>50                       |                  | Ile                         | Tyr       | Leu         | Ile<br>55   |                | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 |           | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
| 15          | Arg<br>65  |                                 | Val              | Ala                         | Ala       | Asp<br>70   | Asn         | Gly            | Leu        | Thr       | Ala<br>75 | Gly       | Thr       | Asp        | Asn       | Leu<br>80 |
|             | Met        | Pro                             | Phe              | Asn                         | Ile<br>85 | Val         | Ile         | Pro            | Thr        | Ser<br>90 | Glu       | Thr       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |
| 20          | Thr        | Ser                             | Ile              | Lys<br>100                  | Leu       | Val         | Ile         | Val            | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Gln       | Ala       |
| ·           | Gly        | Asp                             | Gln<br>115       | Met                         | Ser       | Trp         | Ser         |                |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 25          | <21<br><21 | 0> 3'<br>1> 1<br>2> P'<br>3> I: | 19<br>RT         | tious                       | s bụr     | sal         | dise        | ease           | vir        | ıs        |           |           |           |            | · · .     |           |
| 30          | <22        | 1> D0<br>2> (1<br>3> /1         | note             | N<br>(119)<br>="Ami<br>n of | no a      | cid<br>of a | sequ<br>IBI | ience<br>OV is | e of       | the       | hype      | erva      | riab]     | le         |           |           |
| 0E .        |            | )> 3 <sup>.</sup>               | 7                |                             |           |             |             | •              |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 35          | Ala<br>1   | Ala                             | Asp              | Asp                         | Tyr<br>5  | Gln         | Phe         | Ser            | Ser        | Gln<br>10 | Tyr       | Gln       | Ala       | Gly        | Gly<br>15 | Val       |
|             | Thr        | Ile                             | Thr              | Leu<br>20                   | Phe       | Ser         | Ala         | Asn            | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu       | Ser       |
| 40          | Ile        | Gly                             | Gly<br>35        | Glu                         |           |             |             | Gln<br>40      |            | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Thr       | Leu       |
|             | Gly        | Ala<br>50                       | Thr              | Ile                         | Tyr       | Leu         | Ile<br>55   | Gly            | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Ala       | Val        | Ile       | Thr       |
| 45          | Arg<br>65  | Ala                             | Val              | Ala                         | Ala       | Asn<br>70   | Asn         | Gly            | Leu        | Thr       | Thr<br>75 | Gly       | Thr       | Asp        | Asn       | Leu<br>80 |
|             | Met        | Pro                             | Phe              | Asn                         | Ile<br>85 | Val         | Ile         | Pro            | Thr        | Ser<br>90 | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95 | Ile       |
| <b>50</b> . | Thr        | Ser                             | Ile <sup>.</sup> | Lys<br>100                  | Leu       | Glu         | Ile         |                | Thr<br>105 | Phe       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 | Gln       | Ala       |
|             | Gly        | Asp                             | Gln              | Met                         | Ser       | Trp         | Ser         |                |            |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |

| 5         | <21                  | 1> 1<br>2> E<br>3> 1       | PRT                    | ctio                 | us bi        | ırsal     | l dis       | sease         | e vi       | rus       |           |           |           |            |             |           |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|           | <22<br><22<br><22    | 0><br>1> [<br>2> (<br>3> / | OOMA:<br>(1).<br>'note | IN<br>. (11!<br>="Ai |              | acio      | i sec       | puenc         | e of       | E th      | e hyį     | perva     | arial     | bļe        |             |           |
| 10        | -40                  |                            |                        |                      |              |           |             |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |             |           |
|           |                      | 0> 3<br>Ala                |                        | Asp                  | o Tyr<br>5   | Glr       | Phe         | e Ser         | Ser        | Gl:       |           | Glr       | n Ala     | a Gly      | / Gly<br>15 |           |
| 15        | Thr                  | Ile                        | Thr                    | Let<br>20            | ı Phe        | Ser       | Ala         | Asn           | 11e<br>25  |           | ) Ala     | ı Ile     | Th:       | Ser<br>30  |             | Sei       |
|           | Ile                  | Gly                        | Gly<br>35              | Glu                  | ı Leu        | Val       | Phe         | His<br>40     |            | Ser       | r Val     | Glr       | Gly<br>45 |            | lle         | Leu       |
| 20        | Asp                  | Ala<br>50                  | Thr                    | Ile                  | Tyr          | Leu       | Ile<br>55   | Gly           | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 |           | a Val      | . Thr       | Thr       |
| ·         | Arg<br>65            | Ala                        | Val                    | Ala                  | Ala          | Asn<br>70 | Asn         | Gly           | Leu        | Thr       | Thr<br>75 |           | Thr       | Asp        | Asn         | Leu<br>80 |
| 25        | Met                  | Pro                        | Phe                    | Asn                  | Ile<br>85    | Val       | Ile         | Pro           | Thr        | Ser<br>90 |           | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro<br>95   | Ile       |
|           | Thr                  | Ser                        | Ile                    | Lys<br>100           | Leu          | Glu       | Ile         | Val           | Thr<br>105 | Ser       | Lys       | Ser       | Gly       | Gly<br>110 |             | Ala       |
| <b>30</b> | Gly                  | Asp                        | Gln<br>115             | Met                  | Ser          | Trp       | Ser         |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |             |           |
|           | <210<br><211         | )> 39<br>.> 11             | 9<br>19                |                      |              |           |             |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |             |           |
| 35        | <212                 | > PE                       | RT                     | tiou                 | s bu         | rsal      | dise        | ease          | vir        | us        |           |           |           |            |             |           |
|           | <220<br><221<br><222 | > DC                       |                        |                      | ١            |           |             |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |             |           |
| 40        |                      | > /r                       | ote:                   | ="Am:                | ino a<br>VP2 | of a      | sequ<br>181 | ence<br>OV is | of<br>olat | the       | рурс      | erva:     | riab.     | le         |             |           |
|           | <400                 |                            |                        | _                    |              |           |             |               |            |           |           |           |           |            |             |           |
|           | Ala<br>1             | Ala                        | Asp                    | Asp                  | Tyr<br>5     | Gln       | Phe         | Ser           | Ser        | Gln<br>10 | Tyr       | Gln       | Ala       | Gly        | Gly<br>15   | Val       |
| 45        | Thr                  | Ile                        | Thr                    | Leu<br>20            | Phe          | Ser       | Ala         | Asn           | Ile<br>25  | Asp       | Ala       | Ile       | Thr       | Ser<br>30  | Leu         | Ser       |
|           | Ile                  | Gly                        | Gly<br>35              | Glu                  | Leu          | Val       | Phe<br>·    | Gln<br>40     | Thr        | Ser       | Val       | Gln       | Gly<br>45 | Leu        | Ile         | Leu       |
| 50        | Gly                  | Ala<br>50                  | Thr                    | Ile                  | Týr          | Leu       | Ile<br>55   | Gly           | Phe        | Asp       | Gly       | Thr<br>60 | Ala       | Val        | Ile         | Thr       |
|           | Arg 2                | Ala                        | Val                    | Ala                  | Ala          | Asn<br>70 | Asn         | Gly           | Leu        | Thr       | Thr<br>75 | Gly       | Thr       | Asp        | Asn         | Leu<br>80 |
| 55        | Met !                | Pro                        | Phe                    | Asn                  | Ile          | Val       | Ile         | Pro           | Thr        | Ser       | Glu       | Ile       | Thr       | Gln        | Pro         | Ile       |

90

95

85

Thr Ser Ile Lys Leu Glu Ile Val Thr Ser Lys Ser Gly Gly Gln Ala 105 5 Gly Asp Gln Met Ser Trp Ser 115 10 <210> 40 <211> 3260 <212> DNA <213> Infectious bursal disease virus <220> 15 <221> misc\_feature <222> (1)..(3260) <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV A-segment" <400> 40 ggatacgate ggtetgacee egggggagte acceggggae aggeygwcaa ggyettgtte 60 caggatggaa ctcctccttc tacaaygcta tcattgatgg tyagtagaga tcagacaaac 120 20 gatcycagcg atgacraacc tycaagatca aacccaacag attyttccyt tcatacygag 180 cettetgatg ccaacaaccg gaccggcgte cattecggac gacaccetrg agaagcacac 240 tetcaggtca gagacetega cetacaattt gaetgtgggg gacacagggt cagggetaat 300 tgtctttttc cctggwttcc ctggctcaat tgtgggtgct cactacacac tgcagagcaa 360 tgggaactac aagttcgatc agatgctcct gactgcccag aacctaccgg ccagytacaa 420 ctactgcagg ctagtgagtc ggagtctcac agtgaggtca agcacactyc ctggtggcgt 480 25 ttatgcacta aayggcacca taaacgccgt gaccttccaa ggaagcctga gtgaactgac 540 agatgttagc tacaatgggt tgatgtctgc aacagccaac atcaacgaca aaatygggaa 600 cgtcctagta ggggaagggg tmaccgtcct cagcttaccc acatcatatg atcttgggta 660 tgtgagrcty ggtgacccca ttcccgcwat agggctygac ccaaaaatgg tagcmacatg 720 tgacagcagt gacaggccca gagtctacac cataactgca gccgatgatt accaattctc 780 atcacagtac caascaggtg gggtaacaat cacactgttc tcagcyaaya tygatgccat 840 30 cacaageete agertygggg gagaretegt gtttcaaaca agegtecamg geettrtact 900 gggygcyacc atctacctya taggctttga tgggacwgcg gtaatcacca grgctgtggc 960 cgcaracaat gggctracgr ccggcacyga caaccttwtg ccattcaatm ttgtgattcc 1020 aacmarcgag ataacccagc caatcacatc catcaaactg gagatagtga cctccaaaag 1080 35 tggtggtcag gcrggggatc agatgtcrtg gtcrgcaagw gggagcctag cagtgacgat 1140 ccayggtggc aactatccag gggccctccg tcccgtcacr ctagtrgcct acgaaagagt 1200 ggcaacagga tcygtcgtta cggtcgcygg ggtgagcaac ttcgagctga tcccaaatcc 40 1260 tgaactagca aagaacctgg tyacagaata cggccgattt gacccaggag ccatgaacta cacaaaattg atactgagtg agagggaccg tcttggcatc aagaccgtmt ggccaacaag 1380 ggagtacact gactttcgyg artacttcat ggaggtggcc gacctcaact ctcccctgaa 1440 45 gattgcagga gcattyggct tcaaagacat aatccgggcc mtaaggagga tagctgtgcc 1500 ggtggtctcy acaytgttcc caccygccgc tecectagec catgeaattg gggaaggtgt 1,560 agactacetg etgggegatg aggeaeagge tgetteagga aetgetegag eegegteagg 1620 50 aaaagcaaga gctgcctcag gccgcataag gcagctract ctcgccgccg acaaggggta 1680 cgaggtagtc gcgaatctrt tycaggtgcc ccagaatccy gtagtcgacg ggattctygc 1740 ttcacctggg rtactccgcg gygcacacaa cctcgactgc gtgttragag agggtqccac 1800 55 gctattccct gtggtyatya cgacagtgga agaygccatg acacccaaag caytgaacag

1860

```
caaaatgttt gctgtcattg aaggcgtgcg agaagayctc caacctccwt ctcaaagagg
            1920
            atccttcata cgaactctct cyggacayag agtctatgga tatgctccag atggggtact
            1980
5
            tccactggag. actgggagag aytacaccgt kgtcccaata gatgatgtct gggacqacag
            2040
            cattatgctg tccaaagayc ccatacctcc tattgtggga aacagyggaa ayctagccat
            agcttacatg gatgtgtttc gacccaaagt cccmatccat gtggcyatga cgggagccct
            2160
10
            caaygcytrt ggcgagattg agaamgtrag ctttagaagc accaagctcg ccactgcaca
            ccgacttggc ctyaagttgg ctggtcccgg wgcattygay gtraacaccg ggyccaactg
            2280
            ggcracgtty atcaaacgtt tycctcacaa tccmcgmgac tgggacaggy tmccytacct
            2340
15
            caacctweem tayetyccac cmamwgcwgg acgycagtwc sayetkgeem tggchgchte
            2400
            mgagttcaaa gagaccccmg aactcgarrr ygcygtsmgw gcmatggamg cwgcwgcmaa
            2460
            cgtsgaccca ytrttccrmt cwgcdctcmr bgtsttcatg tggytggaag araaygggat
20
            2520
            tgtracygay atggcyaact tcgcmctcag cgacccgaac gcmcaymgga tgmrmaattt
            2580
            yethgcaaay geweemcarg emggmageaa gtegcaragr gecaagtayg gsacrgewgg
            ctacggagtg gaggcymgrg gccccacdcc agargargca cagagggara aagacacacg
-25
            2700
            gatetemaag aagatggara ebatgggeat etaettygea acacergaat gggtageact
            2760
            caaygggcac cgrggsccaa gccccggcca gctvaagtac tggcaraaca camgagaaat
            2820
            accdgahccm aacgaggact aycyagacta ygtgcaygcr gagaagagcc ggttggcrtc
30
            2880
            agaagaacar rtcytaaggg cagcyacgtc gatctacggg gctccaggac aggcwgarcc
            2940
            accccaagcy ttcatagacg aagtygccar rgtctatgaa atcaaccatg grcgtggycc
            3000
            maaccargar cagatgaarg ayctgctcyt gactgcgatg gagatgaagc atcgcaatcc
35
            3060
            caggeggget cyaccaaage cmaagecaaa acceaatget ccawcacaga gaccecetgg
            3120
            wcggctgggc cgctggatca ggrcbgtctc tgaygaggac ytkgagtgag gywcctggga
            3180
            gtctcccgac accacccgcg caggygtgga caccaattmr kmmhtaswrm atycsaaatt
40
            3240
            ggatccgttc gcgggtcccc
            3260
            <210> 41
45
            <211> 3260
            <212> DNA
            <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
           <220>
           <221> misc_feature
50
           <222> (1)..(3260).
           <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV A-segment"
           <400> 41
           ggatacgatc ggtctgaccc cgggggagtc acccggggac aggccgtcaa ggtcttgttc 60
           caggatggaa ctcctccttc tacaacgcta tcattgatgg tcagtagaga tcagacaaac 120
55
           gatcgcageg atgacaaacc tgcaagatca aacccaacag attgttccgt tcatacggag 180
           contotgatg ccaacaaccg gaccggcgtc catteeggac gacaccetgg agaagcacac 240
```

```
teteaggtea gagacetega ectacaattt gaetgtgggg gacacagggt cagggetaat 300
             tgtctttttc cctggattcc ctggctcaat tgtgggtgct cactacacac tgcagagcaa 360
             tgggaactac aagttcgatc agatgctcct gactgcccag aacctaccgg ccagttacaa 420
5
             ctactgcagg ctagtgagtc ggagtctcac agtgaggtca agcacacttc ctggtggcgt 480
             ttatgcacta aacggcacca taaacgccgt gaccttccaa ggaagcctga gtgaactgac 540
             agatgttagc tacaatgggt tgatgtctgc aacagccaac atcaacgaca aaattgggaa 600
             cgtcctagta ggggaagggg tcaccgtcct cagcttaccc acatcatatg atcttgggta 660
             tgtgaggett ggtgacccca ttcccgcaat agggettgac ccaaaaatgg tagccacatg 720
             tgacagcagt gacaggccca gagtctacac cataactgca gccgatgatt accaattctc 780
             atcacagtac caaccaggtg gggtaacaat cacactgttc tcagccaaca ttgatgccat 840
10
             cacaagcete agegttgggg gagagetegt gtttcaaaca agegteeaeg geettgtaet 900
             gggcgccacc atctacctca taggctttga tgggacagcg gtaatcacca gggctgtggc 960
             cgcaaacaat gggctgacga ccggcaccga caaccttttg ccattcaatc ttgtgattcc
             1020
             aacmarcgag ataacccagc caatcacatc catcaaactg gagatagtga cctccaaaag
15
             1080
             tggtggtcag gcaggggatc agatgtcgtg gtcggcaaga gggagcctag cagtgacgat
             1140
             ccatggtggc aactatccag gggccctccg tcccgtcacg ctagtggcct acgaaagagt
             1200
             ggcaacagga teegtegtta eggtegetgg ggtgagcaac ttegagetga teecaaatee
             1260
20
             tgaactagca aagaacctgg ttacagaata cggccgattt gacccaggag ccatgaacta
             1320
             cacaaaattg atactgagtg agagggaccg tcttggcatc aagaccgtct ggccaacaag
             1380
             qqaqtacact gactttcqtq aatacttcat ggaggtggcc gacctcaact ctcccctgaa
             1440
25
             gattgcagga gcattcggct tcaaagacat aatccgggcc ataaggagga tagctgtgcc
             1500
             ggtggtctcc acattgttcc cacctgccgc tcccctagcc catgcaattg gggaaggtgt
             1560
             agactacetg etgggegatg aggeaeagge tgetteagga actgetegag eegegteagg
             1620
30
             aaaagcaaga gctgcctcag gccgcataag gcagctgact ctcgccgccg acaaggggta
             1680
             cgaggtagtc gcgaatctat tccaggtgcc ccagaatccc gtagtcgacg ggattcttgc
             1740
             ttcacctggg gtactccgcg gtgcacacaa cctcgactgc gtgttaagag agggtgccac
             1800
35
             gctattccct gtggttatta cgacagtgga. agacgccatg acacccaaag cattgaacag
             1860
             caaaatgttt gctgtcattg aaggcgtgcg agaagacctc caacctcctt ctcaaagagg
             1920
             atcottcata cgaactotot ctggacacag agtotatgga tatgotocag atggggtact
             1980
40
             tocactggag actgggagag actacaccgt tgtcccaata gatgatgtct gggacgacag
             2040
             cattatgctg tccaaagatc ccatacctcc tattgtggga aacagtggaa atctagccat
             2100
             agettacatg gatgtgtttc gacccaaagt cccaatccat gtggctatga cgggagccct
             2160
45
             caatgettgt ggegagattg agaaagtaag etttagaage accaageteg ceaetgeaca
             2220
             ccgacttggc cttaagttgg ctggtcccgg agcattcgat gtaaacaccg ggcccaactg
             2280
             ggcaacgttc atcaaacgtt tccctcacaa tccacgcgac tgggacaggc tcccctacct
             2340
50
             caacctacca tacettecae ceaatgeagg acgceagtae cacettgeea tggetgehte
             2400
             agagttcaaa gagacccccg aactcgagag tgccgtcaga gcaatggaag cagcagccaa
             2460
             cgtggaccca ctattccaat ctgcactcag tgtgttcatg tggctggaag agaatgggat
             2520
55
             totgactqac atggccaact togcactcag cgacccgaac gcccatcgga tgcgaaattt
             2580
```

```
tettgeaaac geaceacaag caggeageaa gtegeaaagg gecaagtacg ggacageagg
              2640
              ctacggagtg gaggctcggg gccccacacc agaggaagca cagagggaaa aagacacacg
5
              2700
              gatctcaaag aagatggaga ccatgggcat ctactttgca acaccagaat gggtagcact
              2760
              caatgggcac cgagggccaa gccccggcca gctaaagtac tggcagaaca cacgagaaat
              accggaccca aacgaggact atctagacta cgtgcatgca gagaagagcc ggttggcatc
10
              2880
              agaagaacaa atcctaaggg cagctacgtc gatctacggg gctccaggac aggcagagcc
              2940
              accecaaget tteatagacg aagttgecaa agtetatgaa atcaaccatg gaegtggeee
              aaaccaagaa cagatgaaag atctgctctt gactgcgatg gagatgaagc atcgcaatcc
15
              3060
              caggoggget ctaecaaage ccaagecaaa acccaatget ccaacacaga gaccecetgg
              3120
              toggotgggo ogotggatoa ggacogtoto tgatgaggao ottgagtgag gtacotggga
              3180
              gtetecegae aceaecegeg caggtgtgga caceaatteg gaettacaae ateceaaatt
              3240
20
              ggatccgttc gcgggtcccc
              3260
              <210> 42
              <211> 3260
25
              <212> DNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
              <220>
              <221> misc_feature
              <222> (1)..(3260)
30
              <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV A-segment"
              <400> 42
              ggatacgatc ggtctgaccc cgggggagtc acccggggac aggctgacaa ggccttgttc 60
              caggatggaa ctcctccttc tacaatgcta tcattgatgg ttagtagaga tcagacaaac 120
              gatcgcagcg atgacgaacc tgcaagatca aacccaacag attgttccgt tcatacggag 180
35
              ccttctgatg ccaacaaccg gaccggcgtc cattccggac gacaccctag agaagcacac 240
              tetcaggtca gagacetega cetacaattt gaetgtgggg gacacagggt cagggetaat 300 tgtettttte cetggtttee etggetcaat tgtgggtget cactacacae tgcagagcaa 360
              tgggaactac aagttcgatc agatgctcct gactgcccag aacctaccgg ccagctacaa 420
              ctactgcagg ctagtgagtc ggagtctcac agtgaggtca agcacactcc ctggtggcgt 480
              ttatgcacta aatggcacca taaacgccgt gaccttccaa ggaagcctga gtgaactgac 540
40
              agatgttagc tacaatgggt tgatgtctgc aacagccaac atcaacgaca aaatcgggaa 600
              cgtcctagta ggggaagggg taaccgtcct cagcttaccc acatcatatg atcttgggta 660
              tgtgagactc ggtgacccca ttcccgctat agggctcgac ccaaaaatgg tagcaacatg 720
              tgacagcagt gacaggccca gagtctacac cataactgca gccgatgatt accaattctc 780
              atcacagtac caagcaggtg gggtaacaat cacactgttc tcagctaata tcgatqccat 840
              cacaageete ageategggg gagaactegt gtttcaaaca agegtecaag geettatact 900
45
              gggtgctacc atctacctta taggctttga tgggactgcg gtaatcacca gagctgtggc 960
              cgcaracaat gggctaacgg ccggcactga caaccttatg ccattcaata ttgtgattcc
              1020
              aaccagcgag ataacccagc caatcacatc catcaaactg gagatagtga cctccaaaag
              1080
              tggtggtcag gcgggggatc agatgtcatg gtcagcaagt gggagcctag cagtgacgat
50
              1140
              ccacggtggc aactatccag gggccctccg tcccgtcaca ctagtagcct acgaaagagt
             1200
             ggcaacagga tctgtcgtta cggtcgccgg ggtgagcaac ttcgagctga tcccaaatcc
              1260
             tgaactagca aagaacctgg tcacagaata cggccgattt gacccaggag ccatgaacta
55
             1320
              cacaaaattg atactgagtg agagggaccg tottggcatc aagaccgtat ggccaacaag
```

| ,  | 1380               |            |            |            |            |            |
|----|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    | 1440               |            |            |            |            | ctcccctgaa |
| 5  | gattgcagga<br>1500 | gcatttggct | tcaaagacat | aatccgggcc | ctaaggagga | tagctgtgcc |
| •  | 1560               |            |            |            |            | gggaaggtgt |
|    | agactacctg<br>1620 | ctgggcgatg | aggcacaggc | tgcttcagga | actgctcgag | ccgcgtcagg |
| 10 | aaaagcaaga<br>1680 | gctgcctcag | gccgcataag | gcagctaact | ctcgccgccg | acaaggggta |
|    | cgaggtagtc<br>1740 | gcgaatctgt | ttcaggtgcc | ccagaatcct | gtagtcgacg | ggattctcgc |
|    |                    | atactccgcg | gcgcacacaa | cctcgactgc | gtgttgagag | agggtgccac |
| 15 | gctattccct<br>1860 | gtggtcatca | cgacagtgga | agatgccatg | acacccaaag | cactgaacag |
|    |                    | gctgtcattg | aaggcgtgcg | agaagatctc | caacctccat | ctcaaagagg |
|    |                    | cgaactctct | ccggacatag | agtctatgga | tatgctccag | atggggtact |
| 20 | tccactggag<br>2040 | actgggagag | attacaccgt | ggtcccaata | gatgatgtct | gggacgacag |
| 20 |                    | tccaaagacc | ccatacctcc | tattgtggga | aacagcggaa | acctagccat |
| •  |                    | gatgtgtttc | gacccaaagt | ccccatccat | gtggccatga | cgggagccct |
| 25 |                    | ggcgagattg | agaacgtgag | ctttagaagc | accaageteg | ccactgcaca |
|    |                    | ctcaagttgg | ctggtcccgg | tgcatttgac | gtgaacaccg | ggtccaactg |
| •  |                    | atcaaacgtt | ttcctcacaa | tecaegegae | tgggacaggc | tcccttacct |
| 30 |                    | taccttccac | ccaatgcagg | acgccagtac | gacctggcca | tggccgcttc |
|    |                    | gagacccccg | aactcgagag | cgccgtcaga | gccatggaag | cagcagccaa |
| •  | cgtggaccca<br>2520 | ctgttccaat | ctgcgctcag | cgtgttcatg | tggctggaag | agaatgggat |
| 35 | tgtgactgat<br>2580 | atggccaact | tcgcactcag | cgacccgaac | gcccatcgga | tgcgcaattt |
|    | tctcgcaaac<br>2640 | gcaccacaag | caggcagcaa | gtcgcaaaga | gccaagtacg | ggacagcagg |
|    | ctacggagtg<br>2700 | gaggcccggg | gccccactcc | agaggaagca | cagagggaaa | aagacacacg |
| 40 | gatctcaaag<br>2760 | aagatggaga | ctatgggcat | ctactttgca | acaccagaat | gggtagcact |
|    | caatgggcac<br>2820 | cgggggccaa | gccccggcca | gctgaagtac | tggcagaaca | cacgagaaat |
|    | acctgatcca<br>2880 | aacgaggact | acctagacta | cgtgcatgca | gagaagagcc | ggtțggcatc |
| 45 | agaagaacaa<br>2940 | atcctaaggg | cagctacgtc | gatctacggg | gctccaggac | aggcagagcc |
|    | accccaagcc<br>3000 | ttcatagacg | aagtcgccaa | agtctatgaa | atcaaccatg | ggcgtggccc |
|    | caaccaagaa<br>3060 | cagatgaaag | atctgctcct | gactgcgatg | gagatgaagc | atcgcaatcc |
| 50 |                    | ccaccaaagc | ccaagccaaa | acccaatgct | ccaacacaga | gaccccctgg |
|    | tcggctgggc<br>3180 | cgctggatca | gggctgtctc | tgatgaggac | cttgagtgag | gtacctggga |
|    |                    | accacccgcg | caggtgtgga | caccaattcg | gccatacaac | atcccaaatt |
| 55 | ggatccgttc<br>3260 | gcgggtcccc |            |            |            |            |
|    |                    |            |            |            |            |            |

<210> 43

```
<211> 964
5
              <212> DNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
              <220>
              <221> misc_feature
              <222> (1)..(964)
              <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV A-segment"
10
              <400> 43
              egittecete acaateeeeg agaetgggae aggitaeeet aceteaacet teeetateit 60
              ccaccaacag ctggacgtca gttccatctg gccctggcag cctccgagtt caaagagacc 120
              ccagaactcg aagacgctgt gcgtgcaatg gacgctgctg caaacgtcga cccattgttc 180
15
              cgctcagctc tccaggtctt catgtggttg gaagaaaacg ggattgtaac cgacatggct 240
              aacttcgccc tcagcgaccc gaacgcacac aggatgaaaa atttcctagc aaatgctccc 300
             caggccggaa gcaagtcgca gagggccaag tatggcacgg ctggctacgg agtggaggct 360
              agaggcccca cgccagaaga ggcacagagg gagaaagaca cacggatctc caagaagatg 420
             gaaacgatgg gcatctactt cgcaacaccg gaatgggtag cactcaacgg gcaccgaggc 480
             ccaagccccg gccagctcaa gtactggcaa aacacaagag aaataccaga acccaacgag 540
20
             gactacccag actatgtgca cgcggagaag agccggttgg cgtcagaaga acaggtctta 600
            agggcagcca cgtcgatcta cggggctcca ggacaggctg aaccacccca agccttcata 660
             gacgaagtcg ccagggtcta tgaaatcaac catgggcgtg gtccaaacca ggagcagatg 720
             aaggacctgc tcctgactgc gatggagatg aagcatcgca atcccaggcg ggctccacca 780
             aagccaaagc caaaacccaa tgctccatca cagagacccc ctggacggct gggccgctgg 840
             atcaggacgg tetetgacga ggaettggag tgaggeteet gggagtetee cgacaccace 900
25
             cgcgcaggtg tggacaccaa ttaatcacta gtgaattcga aattggatcc gttcgcgggt 960
             cccc
                                                                                 964
             <210> 44
             <211> 2827
30
             <212> DNA
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
             <221> misc_feature
             <222> (1)..(2827)
35
             <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV B-segment"
             <400> 44
             ggatacgatg ggtctgaccc tctgggagtc acgaattaac gtggctacta ggggygatrm 60
             corregetry etgecacgit agiggeteet citetigatg attetrecae catgagigae 120
             rttttcaaya gtccacaggc gcgaagcamg atmtcagcag cgttcggcat aaagcctacw 180
40
             gctggacarg aygtggaaga actcytgatc cctaargtyt gggtgccacc tgaggatccs 240
             ytkgccagcc ctagtcgwct ggcmaagttc ctcagrgara acggctacaa rrttytgcag 300
             ccacggtctc trccygagaa tgaggagtat gagaccgayc aaatactccc wgacytagcw 360
             tggatgmgrc agatagargg rgctgtttta aaaccmacyc tatctctccc yattggagay 420
             caggagtact tecewaarta etaceeaaca cayegeeeka geaaggaraa geecaatgeg 480
             taccogcomg ayatogcayt actoaagoag atgatytacy tgtttctcca ggttccmgag 540
45
             gccammgakr rcctwaarga tgargtmacc ctmytraccc aaaacatwag rgayaargcc 600
             tayggragtg ggacctacat gggacargcm acymgacttg tkgcyatgaa rgaggtygcc 660
             actggragaa acccaaacaa rgatcctcta aagcttgggt acacytttga gagcatmgcs 720
             cagetacttg acateaewyt acceptagge ceaeceggtg aggatgacaa geeetgggtr 780
             ccactcacaa grgtgccgtc amggatgttg gtwctgacgg gmgacgtaga tggsgamttt 840
             gaggttgarg aytaccttcc caaaatcaac ctcaagtcat caagtggact rccmtatgtw 900
50
             ggtcgcacca aaggagarac wattggsgag atgatagcya tmtcraacca gtttctymga 960
             gagctatcar crctgytgaa gcarggtgca gggacaaarg ggtcraacaa gaagaagctr
             1020
             ctcagcatgy taagtgacta ytggtactta tcatgygggc ttttgtttcc maaggctgar
             aggtacgaca aaagyacatg gctcaccaag accegkaaca tatggtcagc tccatcmcca
55
             1140
             acacacetca tgatetewat gatmacetgg ecegtgatgt ecaayageee aaayaacgtg
```

1200

```
ttgaacattg argggtgtcc rtcactctac aarttcaacc cgttyagagg wgggytraac
               1260
               aggatcgtsg agtggatawt ggcyccggaw gaacccaagg cyytwgtata tgckgacaac
 5
               1320
               atatacattg tycactcmaa cacgtggtac tcaattgacc tagagaaggg tgaggcaaac
               tgcackcgyc aacacatgca rgccgcmatg tactacatmc tyaccagagg rtggtcmgay
               1440
               aacggygacc cmatgttcaa tcaracatgg gccacetttg csatgaacat tgccccwget
10
               1500
               ctagtkgtgg actcatcrtg yctgatwatg aacctkcara tyaagacmta tggtcaaggc
               1560
               agygggaatg cagccacstt catcaacaac cayctyytka gcacsctwgt gctwgaccag
               tggaacytga tgarrcarcc yagwccagac agcgargagt tcaartcaat tgargacaag
               1680
15
               ctrggyatca acttyaagat tgagaggtcc attgatgaya tyaggggcaa gctsagacag
               1740
               cttgtccycc ttgcacaacc agggtacctg agtggrgggg tygaaccaga rcaayccagc
               1800
               ccaactgtwg agctkgacct actmggrtgg tcwgcwacwt acagcaaaga tctygggatc
               1860
20
               tatgtgccgg tgcttgacaa ggaacgcyta ttttgytctg ctgcgtatcc caarggrgta
               1920
               gagaayaara gyctcaartc caargtyggg atcgagcarg catacaargt wgtcaggtay
               1980
               gaggcgttga ggttggtagg tggttggaac tacccactcc tgaacaaaqc ytqcaagaav
25
               aaygcargyg cmgctcggcg gcatctggag gccaaggggt tcccrctcga ygagttcctm
               2100
               gccgagtggt cwgagytgtc mgagttcggw gargcyttcg aaggcttcaa yatcaagctg
               2160
               acmgtaacay ckgagagcct mgccgaactk aacarrccag taccccccaa rccyccaaat
               2220
30
               gtcaacagac cagtcaacac yggkggrctm aaggcagtca gcaaygccct caagaccggy
               2280
              cggtayagra aygaagccgg actragtggy ctcgtcctyc tagccacmgc mmgmagccgw
               2340
              ctrcargayg cagtyaaggc caaggcagar gccgagaaac tccacaagtc yaagccmgay
              2400
35
              gaccccgatg cagactggtt ygaamgrtca gaaacyctgt cagacctkct ggagaaagcc
              2460
              gacatygcca gcaaggtcgc ycactcagca ctcgtggaaa caagcgacgc ycttgaagcr
              2520
              gtycagtera cytemgtgta cacycemaag tacccagarg tyaagaacce acagaccgce
              2580
40
              tocaaccocg ttgttgggct ccacctgccc gccaagagrg ccaccggtgt ccaggcmgct
              2640
              cttctcggag caggracgag cagaccaatg gggatggagg cyccaacacg gtccaagaac
              2700
              gccgtgaaaa tggccaaamg gcggcaacgc caaaargaga gccgccaaya gccatgatgg
              2760
45
              gaaccactca agaagaggac actaayccca gaccccgtat ccccggcctt cgcctgcggg
              2820
              ggccccc
              2827
50
              <210> 45
              <211> 2827
              <212> DNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
              <220>
55
              <221> misc feature
```

<222> (1)..(2827)

```
<223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV B-segment"
              ggatacgatg ggtctgaccc tctgggagtc acgaattaac gtggctacta ggggcgataa 60
5
             ccgccgctgg ctgccacgtt agtggctcct cttcttgatg attctgccac catgagtgac 120
             attttcaaca gtccacaggc gcgaagcacg atctcagcag cgttcggcat aaagcctact 180
             gctggacaag acgtggaaga actcttgatc cctaaagttt gggtgccacc tgaggatccg 240
             cttgccagcc ctagtcgact ggcaaagttc ctcagagaga acggctacaa agttytgcag 300
             ccacggtete tgcccgagaa tgaggagtat gagaccgacc aaatactccc agacttagca 360
             tggatgcgac agatagaagg ggctgtttta aaacccactc tatctctccc tattggagat 420
10
             caggagtact teccaaagta etacecaaca categeeeta geaaggagaa geecaatgeg 480
             taccegocag acategoact acteaageag atgatttace tgtttctcca ggttccagag 540
             gccaacgagg gcctaaagga tgaagtaacc ctcttgaccc aaaacataag ggacaaggcc 600
             tatggaagtg ggacctacat gggacaagca actcgacttg tggccatgaa ggaggtcgcc 660
             actggaagaa acccaaacaa ggatcctcta aagcttgggt acacttttga gagcatcgcg 720
             cagctactty acatcacact accggtaggc ccacccggtg aggatgacaa gccctgggtg 780
15
             ccactcacaa gagtgccgtc acggatgttg gtactgacgg gagacgtaga tggcgacttt 840
             gaggttgaag attacettee caaaateaae eteaagteat caagtggaet accatatgta 900
             ggtcgcacca aaggagagac aattggcgag atgatagcta tctcaaacca gtttctcaga 960
             gagetateaa eactgttgaa geaaggtgea gggaeaaagg ggteaaacaa gaagaageta
             1020
             ctcagcatgt taagtgacta ttggtactta tcatgcgggc ttttgtttcc aaaggctgaa
20
             1080
             aggtacgaca aaagtacatg gctcaccaag acccggaaca tatggtcagc tccatcccca
             1140
             acacacetca tgatetetat gateacetgg ecegtgatgt ecaacagece aaataaegtg
             1200
             ttgaacattg aagggtgtcc atcactctac aaattcaacc cgttcagagg agggttgaac
25
             1260
             aggatcgtcg agtggatatt ggccccggaa gaacccaagg ctcttgtata tgcggacaac
             1320
             atatacattg tycactcaaa cacgtggtac tcaattgacc tagagaaaggg tgaggcaaac
             1380
             tgcactegee aacacatgea ageegeaatg tactacatae teaccagagg gtggteagae
30
             1440
             aacggcgacc caatgttcaa tcaaacatgg gccacctttg ccatgaacat tgcccctgct
             ctagtggtgg actcatcgtg cctgataatg aacctgcaaa ttaagaccta tggtcaaggc
             1560
             agegggaatg cageeacgtt cateaacaae eacetettga geaegetagt gettgaecag
35
             1620
             tggaacctga tgagacagcc cagaccagac agcgaggagt tcaaatcaat tgaggacaag
             ctaggtatca actttaagat tgagaggtcc attgatgata tcaggggcaa gctgagacag
             1740
             cttgtcctcc ttgcacaacc agggtacctg agtggggggg ttgaaccaga acaatccagc
40
             1800
             ccaactgttg agettgacct actagggtgg tcagctacat acagcaaaga tctcgggatc
             1860
             tatgtgccgg tgcttgacaa ggaacgccta ttttgttctg ctgcgtatcc caagggagta
             1920
             gagaacaaga gtctcaagtc caaagtcggg atcgagcagg catacaaggt agtcaggtat
45
             1980
             gaggogttga ggttggtagg tggttggaac tacccaetcc tgaacaaagc ctgcaagaat
             2040
             aatgcaggcg ccgctcggcg gcatctggag gccaaggggt tcccactcga cgagttccta
             gccgagtggt ctgagctgtc agagttcggt gaggccttcg aaggcttcaa tatcaagctg
50
             2160
             accgtaacat ctgagagect agecgaactg aacaagecag taccecccaa gececcaaat
             2220
             gtcaacagac cagtcaacac tgggggactc aaggcagtca gcaacgccct caagaccggt
             2280
             cggtacagga acgaagccgg actgagtggt ctcgtccttc tagccacagc aagaagccgt
55
             2340
```

```
ctgcaagatg cagttaaggc caaggcagaa gccgagaaac tccacaagtc caagccagac
              2400
              gaccccgatg cagactggtt cgaaagatca gaaactctgt cagaccttct ggagaaagcc
5
              2460
              gacatogoca gcaaggtogo coactoagoa ctogtggaaa caagogaego cottgaagoa
              2520
              gttcagtcga cttccgtgta cactcccaag tacccagaag tcaagaaccc acagaccgcc
              2580
              tecaaceceg tigitggget ecacetqeee qecaaqaqaq ecaceqqtqt ecaqqeeqet
              2640
10
              cttctcggag caggaacgag cagaccaatg gggatggagg ccccaacacg gtccaagaac
              2700
              gccgtgaaaa tggccaaacg gcggcaacgc caaaaggaga gccgccaaca gccatgatgg
              gaaccactca agaagaggac actaatccca gaccccgtat ccccggcctt cgcctgcggg
              2820
15
              ggccccc
              2827
              <210> 46
              <211> 2827
20
              <212> DNA
              <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
              <220>
              <221> misc_feature
              <222> (1)..(2827)
25
              <223> /note="cDNA sequence of IBDV B-segment"
              <400> 46
              ggatacgatg ggtctgaccc tctgggagtc acgaattaac gtggctacta ggggtgatgc 60
              ccaccgctag ctgccacgtt agtggctcct cttcttgatg attctaccac catgagtgac 120
              gttttcaata gtccacaggc gcgaagcaag atatcagcag cgttcggcat aaagcctaca 180
30
              gctggacagg atgtggaaga actcctgatc cctaaggtct gggtgccacc tgaggatccc 240
              ttggccagcc ctagtcgtct ggccaagttc ctcagggaaa acggctacaa gattctgcag 300
              ccacggtete tacetgagaa tgaggagtat gagaccgate aaatacteee tgacetaget 360
              tggatgaggc agatagaggg agctgtttta aaaccaaccc tatctctccc cattggagac 420
              caggagtact tecetaaata etaceeaaca caeegeeega geaaggaaaa geeeaatgeg 480
              taccogcocg atatogoatt actoaagoag atgatotact tgtttotoca ggttocogag 540
35
              gccacagata acettaaaga tgaggtcacc ctactaaccc aaaacattag agataaagcc 600
              tacgggagtg ggacctacat gggacaggcc accagacttg ttgctatgaa agaggttgcc 660
              actgggagaa acccaaacaa agatcctcta aagcttgggt acacctttga gagcatagcc 720
              cagctacttg acatcacttt accggtagge ceaeceggtg aggatgacaa geeetgggta 780
              ccactcacaa gggtgccgtc aaggatgttg gttctgacgg gcgacgtaga tggggaattt 840
              gaggttgagg actacettee caaaateaac eteaagteat caagtggaet geectatgtt 900
40
              ggtcgcacca aaggagaaac tattggggag atgatagcca tatcgaacca gtttcttcga 960
              gagetateag egetgetgaa geagggtgea gggaeaaaag ggtegaacaa gaagaagetg
              1020
              ctcagcatgc taagtgacta ctggtactta tcatgtgggc ttttgtttcc caaggctgag
             1080
             aggtacgaca aaagcacatg getcaccaag accegtaaca tatggtcage tecateacca
45
             1140
             acacacctca tgatctcaat gataacctgg cccgtgatgt ccaatagccc aaacaacgtg
             1200
             ttgaacattg aggggtgtcc gtcactctac aagttcaacc cgtttagagg tgggctaaac
             1260
             aggatcgtgg agtggataat ggctccggat gaacccaagg ccttagtata tgctgacaac
             1320
50
             atatacattg ttcactccaa cacgtggtac tcaattgacc tagagaaggg tgaggcaaac
             tgcacgcgtc aacacatgca ggccgccatg tactacatcc ttaccagagg atggtccgat
             1440
             aacggtgacc ccatgttcaa tcagacatgg gccacctttg cgatgaacat tgccccagct
             1500
55
             ctagttgtgg actcatcatg tctgattatg aaccttcaga tcaagacata tggtcaaggc
```

```
1560
             agtgggaatg cagccacctt catcaacaac catcttctta gcacccttgt gctagaccag
             1620
             tggaacttga tgaagcaacc tagtccagac agcgaagagt tcaagtcaat tgaagacaag
             1680
5
             ctgggcatca acttcaagat tgagaggtcc attgatgaca ttaggggcaa gctcagacag
             1740
             cttgtccccc ttgcacaacc agggtacctg agtggagggg tcgaaccaga gcaacccagc
             1800
            ·ccaactgtag agetggaeet acteggatgg tetgeaaett acageaaaga tettgggate
             1860
10
             tatgtgccgg tgcttgacaa ggaacgctta ttttgctctg ctgcgtatcc caaaggggta
             1920
             gagaataaaa gcctcaaatc caaggttggg atcgagcaag catacaaagt tgtcaggtac
             1980
             gaggogttga ggttggtagg tggttggaac tacccactcc tgaacaaagc ttgcaagaac
             2040
15
             aatgcaagtg cagctcggcg gcatctggag gccaaggggt tcccgctcga tgagttcctc
             2100
             gccgagtggt cagagttgtc cgagttcgga gaagctttcg aaggcttcaa catcaagctg
             2160
             acagtaacac cggagagcct cgccgaactt aacagaccag taccccccaa acctccaaat
             2220
20
             gtcaacagac cagtcaacac cggtgggcta aaggcagtca qcaatqccct caagaccggc
             2280
             cggtatagaa atgaagccgg actaagtggc ctcgtcctcc tagccaccgc ccgcagccga
             2340
             ctacaggacg cagtcaaggc caaggcagag gccgagaaac tccacaagtc taagcccgat
             2400
25
             gaccccgatg cagactggtt tgaacggtca gaaaccctgt cagacctgct ggagaaagcc
             2460
             gacattgcca gcaaggtcgc tcactcagca ctcgtggaaa caagcgacgc tcttgaagcg
             2520
             gtccagtcaa cctcagtgta caccccaaag tacccagagg ttaagaaccc acagaccqcc
             2580
30
             tecaaceceg ttgttggget ecacetgeec gecaagaggg ceaceggtgt ecaggeaget
             2640
             cttctcggag cagggacgag cagaccaatg gggatggagg ctccaacacg gtccaagaac
             2700
             gccgtgaaaa tggccaaaag gcggcaacgc caaaaagaga gccgccaata gccatgatgg
             2760
35
             gaaccactca agaagaggac actaacccca gaccccgtat ccccggcctt cgcctqcqqq
             2820
             ggccccc
             2827
40
             <210> 47
             <211> 1012
             <212> PRT
             <213> Infectious bursal disease virus
             <220>
45
             <221> DOMAIN
             <222> (1)..(1012)
             <223> /note="Consensus sequence of IBDV polyprotein, whereby X
                   stands for any amino acid"
             <400> 47
50
            Met Thr Asn Leu Gln Asp Gln Thr Gln Gln Ile Val Pro Phe Ile Arg
              1
            Ser Leu Leu Met Pro Thr Thr Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Pro Asp Asp Thr
55
            Leu Glu Lys His Thr Leu Arg Ser Glu Thr Ser Thr Tyr Asn Leu Thr
```

|    |           |            | 35  | ۲          |           |           |            | 40  | ,          |           | •         |            | 45  | )          |           |            |   |
|----|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|------------|---|
| 5  | Val       | Gly<br>50  |     | Thr        | Gly       | Ser       | Gly<br>55  |     | Ile        | e Val     | . Phe     | Phe<br>60  |     | Gly        | Phe       | Pro        |   |
|    | Gly<br>65 |            | Ile | Val        | Gly       | Ala<br>70 |            | Tyr | Thr        | Leu       | Gln<br>75 |            | Asn | Gly        | Asn       | Tyr<br>80  |   |
| 10 | Lys       | Phe        | Asp | Gln        | Met<br>85 |           | Leu        | Thr | Ala        | Gln<br>90 |           | Leu        | Pro | Ala        | Ser<br>95 | Tyr        |   |
|    | Asn       | Tyr        | Cys | Arg<br>100 |           | Val       | Ser        | Arg | Ser<br>105 |           | Thr       | Val        | Arg | Ser<br>110 |           | Thr        |   |
| 15 |           |            | 115 |            |           |           |            | 120 |            |           |           |            | 125 |            |           | Thr        |   |
|    | Phe       | G1n<br>130 | Gly | Ser        | Leu       | Ser       | Glu<br>135 | Leu | Thr        | Asp       | Val       | Ser<br>140 |     | Asn        | Gly       | Leu        | • |
| 20 | 145       |            |     |            |           | 150       |            |     |            |           | 155       |            |     |            |           | Val<br>160 |   |
| ٠  |           |            |     |            | 165       |           |            |     |            | 170       |           |            |     |            | 175       | Glý        |   |
| 25 |           |            | •   | 180        |           |           |            |     | 185        |           |           |            |     | 190        | •         | ГЛŻ        |   |
|    |           | Val        | 195 |            |           |           |            | 200 |            |           |           |            | 205 |            |           |            | • |
| 30 |           | 210        |     |            |           |           | 215        |     |            |           |           | 220        |     |            |           | Gly        |   |
|    | 225       | Thr        |     |            |           | 230       |            |     |            |           | 235       |            |     |            |           | 240        |   |
| 35 |           | Xaa        |     |            | 245       |           |            |     |            | 250       |           |            |     |            | 255       |            |   |
|    |           | Gly        |     | 260        |           |           |            |     | 265        |           |           |            |     | 270        |           |            |   |
| 40 |           | Arg        | 275 |            |           |           |            | 280 |            |           |           |            | 285 |            |           |            |   |
|    |           | Xaa<br>290 |     |            |           |           | 295        |     |            |           |           | 300        |     |            |           |            |   |
| 45 | 305       | Thr        |     |            |           | 310       |            |     |            |           | 315       |            |     |            | _         | 320        |   |
|    |           | Gly        |     | ٠          | 325       |           |            |     |            | 330       |           |            |     |            | 335       |            |   |
| 50 |           | His        |     | 340        |           |           |            |     | 345        |           |           |            |     | 350        |           |            |   |
|    |           | Tyr        | 355 |            |           |           |            | 360 |            |           |           |            | 365 |            | -         |            |   |
| 55 |           | Asn<br>370 |     |            |           |           | 375        |     |            |           |           | 380        |     |            |           |            |   |
|    | 1117      | GIU        | TAT | GIA        | n.g       | rne       | ASP        | PIO | GTÀ        | wid       | met       | ASD        | ıyr | Thr        | Lys       | Leu        |   |

| •  | 385        | •          |            |            | •          | 390        | )          |            |            |            | 395        | i          |            |            |            | 400        |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Ile        | . Leu      | Ser        | Glu        | Arg<br>405 | Asp        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly        | 11e<br>410 |            | Thr        | . Val      | Trp        | Pro<br>415 | Thr        |
| 3  | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr        | Thr<br>420 |            | Phe        | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr<br>425 |            | Met        | Glu        | Val        | Ala<br>430 |            | Leu        |
| 10 | Asn        | Ser        | Pro<br>435 | Leu        | Lys        | Ile        | Ala        | Gly<br>440 |            | Phe        | Gly        | Phe        | Lys<br>445 |            | Ile        | Ile        |
|    | Arg        | Ala<br>450 |            | Aṛg        | Arg        | Ile        | Ala<br>455 |            | Pro        | Val        | Val        | Ser<br>460 |            | Leu        | Phe        | Pro        |
| 15 | Pro<br>465 | Ala        | Ala        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>470 |            | Ala        | Ile        | Gly        | Glu<br>475 |            | Val        | Asp        | Tyr        | Leu<br>480 |
|    | Leu        | Gly        | Asp        | Glu        | Ala<br>485 |            | Ala        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly<br>490 |            | Ala        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala<br>495 | Ser ·      |
| 20 | Gly        | Lys        | Ala        | Arg<br>500 | Ala        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly        | Arg<br>505 | Ile        | Arg        | Gln        | Ļeu        | Thr<br>510 | Leu        | Ala        |
| 20 | Ala        | Asp        | Lys<br>515 |            | Tyr        | Glu        | Val        | Val<br>520 | Ala        | Asn        | Leu        | Phe        | Gln<br>525 | Val        | Pro        | Gln        |
| 25 | Asn        | Pro<br>530 |            | Val        | Asp        | Gly        | Ile<br>535 | Leu        | Ala        | Ser        | Pro        | Gly<br>540 | Xaa        | Leu        | Arg        | Gly        |
|    | Ala<br>545 | His        | Asn        | Leu        | Asp        | Cys<br>550 | Val        | Leu        | Arg        | Glu        | Gly<br>555 | Ala        | Thr        | . Leu      | Phe        | Pro<br>560 |
| 30 | Val        | Val        | Île        | Thr        | Thr<br>565 | Val        | Glu        | Asp        | Ala        | Met<br>570 | Thr        | Pro        | Lys        | Ala        | Leu<br>575 | Asn        |
| 30 | Ser        | Lys        | Met        | Phe<br>580 | Ala        | Val        | Ile        | Glu        | Gly<br>585 | Val        | Arg        | Glu        | Asp        | Leu<br>590 | Gln        | Pro        |
| 35 | Pro        | Ser        | Gln<br>595 | Arg        | Gly        | Ser        | Phe        | Ile<br>600 | Arg        | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Gly<br>605 | His        | Arg        | Val        |
| 33 | Tyr        | Gly<br>610 | Tyr        | Ala        | Pro        | Asp        | Gly<br>615 | Val        | Leu        | Pro        | Leu        | Glu<br>620 | Thr        | Gly        | Arg        | Asp        |
| 40 | Tyr<br>625 | Thr        | Val        | Val        | Pro        | Ile<br>630 | Asp        | Asp        | Val        | Trp        | Asp<br>635 | Asp        | Ser        | Ile        | Met        | Leu<br>640 |
| 40 | Ser        | Lys        | Asp        | Pro        | Ile<br>645 | Pro        | Pro        | Ile        | Val        | Gly<br>650 | Asn        | Ser        | Gly        | Asn        | Leu<br>655 | Ala        |
| 45 | Ile        | Ala        | Tyr        | Met<br>660 | Asp        | Val        | Phe        | Arg        | Pro<br>665 | Lys        | Val        | Pro        | Ile        | His<br>670 | Val        | Ala        |
| ~  |            |            | 675        |            |            |            | Ala        | 680        |            |            |            |            | 685        |            |            |            |
| 50 | Arg        | Ser<br>690 | Thr        | Lys        | Leu        |            | Thr<br>695 | Ala        | His        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly<br>700 | Leu        | Lys        | Leu        | Ala        |
|    | 705        |            |            |            |            | 710        | Val        |            |            |            | 715        |            |            |            |            | 720        |
| 55 |            |            |            |            | 725        |            | Asn        |            |            | 730        |            |            |            |            | 735        |            |
| 55 | Leu        | Asn        | Leu        | Pro        | Tyr        | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Asn        | Ala        | Gly        | Arg        | Gln        | Tyr        | His        | Leu        |

| •  |                          | •                 |            | 740        | •          | •          |            |            | 745        |            |            |            |            | 750        |            |            |
|----|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Ala                      | Met               | Ala<br>755 | Ala        | Ser        | Glu        | Phe        | Lys<br>760 |            | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu<br>765 |            | Ser        | Ala        |
|    | Val                      | Arg<br>770        | Ala        | Met        | Glu        | Ala        | Ala<br>775 |            | Asn        | Val        | Asp        | Pro<br>780 | Leu        | Phe        | Gln        | Sei        |
| 10 | Ala<br>785               | Ļeu               | Ser        | Val        | Phe        | Met<br>790 |            | Leu        | Glu        | Glu        | Asn<br>795 | Gly        | Ile        | Val        | Thr        | zeA<br>008 |
|    | Met                      | Ala               | Asn        | Pḥe        | Ala<br>805 | Leu        | Şer        | Asp        | Pro        | Asn<br>810 | Ala        | His        | Arg        | Met        | Arg<br>815 |            |
| 15 | Phe                      | Leu               | Ala        | Asn<br>820 | Ala        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala        | Gly<br>825 | Ser        | Lys        | Ser        | Gln        | Arg<br>830 | Ala        | Lys        |
|    | Tyr                      | Gly               | Thr<br>835 | Ala        | Gly        | Tyr        | Gly        | Val<br>840 | Glu        | Ala        | Arg        | Gly        | Pro<br>845 | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        |
| 20 |                          | 850               |            |            |            |            | 855        |            |            |            |            | 860        | Lys        |            |            |            |
|    | 865                      | ,                 |            |            |            | 870        |            |            |            |            | 875        |            | Leu        |            |            | 880        |
| 25 |                          |                   |            |            | 885        |            |            |            |            | 890        |            |            | Asn        |            | 895        |            |
|    |                          |                   |            | 900        |            |            |            |            | 905        |            |            | •          | His        | 910        |            |            |
| 30 |                          |                   | 915        |            |            |            |            | 920        |            |            |            |            | Ala<br>925 |            |            |            |
|    |                          | 930.              |            |            |            |            | 935        |            |            |            |            | 940        | Phe        |            |            | ٠.         |
| 35 | 945                      |                   |            |            |            | 950        |            |            |            |            | 955        | _          | Pro        |            |            | 960        |
|    |                          |                   |            |            | 965        |            |            |            |            | 970        |            |            | Lys        |            | 975        |            |
| 40 |                          |                   |            | 980        |            |            |            |            | 985        |            |            |            | Asn<br>Thr | 990        |            |            |
|    | Glu                      |                   | 995        |            | Gry        | ALY        |            | 000        | ard        | irp        | 116        |            | .005       | vaı        | ser        | ASP        |
| 45 |                          | 010               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | <210<br><211<br><212     | > 10<br>> PR      | 12<br>T    | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | <213 <220 <221 <222 <223 | ><br>> DO<br>> (1 | MAIN       | 1012       |            |            |            |            |            |            | ח רד       | FQA_       | "מפ        |            |            |            |
| 55 |                          | . 40              | ,          |            |            | - 01       |            |            | - J P*     |            |            | - , 7      | - •        |            |            |            |

|    | Met<br>1          | Thr        | Asn        | · Leu      | · Glr      | Asp        | Glr        | 1 Thr      | Glr        | 1 Gln<br>10 |            | e Val      | l Pro      | Phe        | 11e        |            |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Ser               | Leu        | Leu        | Met<br>20  |            | Thr        | Thr        | Gly        | Pro<br>25  | Ala         | Ser        | Ile        | e Pro      | 30<br>30   |            | Thr        |
|    | Leu               | Glu        | Lys<br>35  |            | Thr        | Leu        | 'Arg       | Ser<br>40  |            | Thr         | Ser        | Thr        | Tyr<br>45  |            | Leu        | Thr        |
| 10 | . Val             | Gly<br>50  | Asp        | Thr        | Gly        | Ser        | Gly<br>55  |            | Ile        | . Val       | Phe        | Phe<br>60  |            | Gly        | Phe        | Pro        |
|    | Gly<br><b>6</b> 5 | Ser        | Ile        | Väl        | Gly        | Ala<br>70  |            | Tyr        | Thr        | Leu         | Gln<br>75  |            | Asn        | Gly        | Asn        | Tyr<br>80  |
| 15 | Lys               | Phe        | Asp        | Gln        | Met<br>85  |            | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Gln<br>90   | Asn        | Leu        | Pro        | Ala        | Ser<br>95  | _          |
|    | Asn               | Tyr        | Cys        | Arg<br>100 | Leu        | Val        | Ser        | Arg        | Ser<br>105 | Leu         | Thr        | Val        | Arg        | Ser<br>110 |            | Thr        |
| 20 | Leu               | Pro        | Gly<br>115 | Gly        | Val        | Tyr        | Ala        | Leu<br>120 |            | Gly         | Thr        | Ile        | Asn<br>125 | Ala        | Val        | Thr        |
|    | Phe               | Gln<br>130 | Gly        | Ser        | Leu        | Ser        | Glu<br>135 |            | Thr        | Asp         | Val        | Ser<br>140 | Tyr        | Asn        | Gly        | Leu        |
| 25 | Met<br>145        | Ser        | Ala        | Thr        | Ala        | Asn<br>150 | Ile        | Asn        | Asp        | Lys         | Ile<br>155 | Gly        | Asn        | Val        | Leu        | Val<br>160 |
|    | Gly               | Glu        | Gly        | Val        | Thr<br>165 | Val        | Leu        | Ser        | Leu        | Pro<br>170  | Thr        | Ser        | Tyr        | Asp        | Leu<br>175 | Gly        |
| 30 | Tyr               | Val        | Arg        | Leu<br>180 | Gly        | Asp        | Pro        | Ile        | Pro<br>185 | Ala         | Ile        | Gly        | Leu        | Asp<br>190 | Pro        | Lys        |
|    | Met               | Val        | Ala<br>195 | Thr        | Cys        | Asp        | Ser        | Ser<br>200 | Asp        | Arg         | Pro        | Arg        | Val<br>205 | Tyr        | Thr        | Ile        |
| 35 | Thr               | Ala<br>210 | Ala        | Asp        | Asp        | Tyr        | Gln<br>215 | Phe        | Ser        | Ser         | Gln        | Tyr<br>220 | Gln        | Pro        | Gly        | Gly        |
|    | Val<br>225        | Thr        | Ile        | Thr        | Leu        | Phe<br>230 | Ser        | Ala        | Asn        | Ile         | Asp<br>235 | Ala        | Ile        | Thr        | Ser        | Leu<br>240 |
| 40 | Ser               | Val        | Gly        | Gly        | Glu<br>245 | Leu        | Val        | Phe        |            | Thr<br>250  | Ser        | Val        | His        | Gly        | Leu<br>255 | Val        |
|    | Leu               | Gly        | Ala        | Thr<br>260 | Ile        | Tyr        | Leu        | Ile        | Gly<br>265 | Phe         | Asp        | Gly        | Thr        | Ala<br>270 |            | Ile        |
| 45 | Thr               | Arg        | Ala<br>275 | Val        | Ala        | Ala        | Asn        | Asn<br>280 | Gly        | Leu         | Thr        | Thr        | Gly<br>285 | Thr        | Asp        | Asn        |
|    | Leu               | Leu<br>290 | Pro        | Phe        | Asn        | Leu        | Val<br>295 | Ile        | Pro        | Thr         | Asn        | Glu<br>300 | Ile        | Thr        | Gln        | Pro        |
| 50 | Ile<br>305        | Thr        | Ser        | Ile        | Lys        | Leu<br>310 | Glu        | Ile        | Val        | Thr         | Ser<br>315 | Lys        | Ser        | Gly        | Gly        | Gln<br>320 |
|    | Ala               | Gly        | Asp        | Gln        | Met<br>325 | Ser        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala        | Arg<br>330  | Gly        | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Val<br>335 | Thr        |
| 55 | Ile               | His        | Gly        | Gly<br>340 | Asn        | Tyr        | Pro        | Gly        | Ala<br>345 | Leu         | Arg        | Pro        | Val        | Thr<br>350 | Leu        | Val        |
|    |                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |

|           | A.a        | yr         | 355        | ALY.       | Val        | vra        | inr        | 360        | SeI        | vaI        | val        | Thr        | 365        | WIG        | GTÀ        | vaı        |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5         | Ser        | Asn<br>370 | Phe        | Glu        | Leu        | Ile        | Pro<br>375 | Asn        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu        | Ala<br>380 | Lys        | Asn        | Leu        | Val        |
|           | Thr<br>385 | Glu        | Tyr        | Gly        | Arg        | Phe<br>390 | Asp.       | Pro        | Gly        | Ala        | Met<br>395 | Asn        | Tyr        | Thr        | Lys        | Leu<br>400 |
| 10        | Ile        | Leu        | Ser        | Glu        | Arg<br>405 | Asp        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly        | Ile<br>410 | Lys        | Thr        | Val        | Trp        | Pro<br>415 | Thr        |
|           | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr        | Thr<br>420 | Asp        | Phe        | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr<br>425 | Phe        | Met        | ĢĻņ        | Val        | Ala<br>430 | Asp        | Leu        |
| 15        | Asn        | Ser        | Pro<br>435 | Leu        | Lys        | Ile        | Ala        | Gly<br>440 | Ala        | Phe        | Gly        | Phe        | Lys<br>445 | Asp        | Ile        | Ile        |
|           | Arg        | Ala<br>450 | Ile        | Arg        | Arg        | Ile        | Ala<br>455 | Val        | Pro        | Val        | Val        | Ser<br>460 |            | Leu        | Phe        | Pro        |
| 20        | Pro<br>465 | Ala        | Ala        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>470 | His        | Ala        | Ile        | Gly        | Glu<br>475 | Gly        | Val        | qeA        | Tyr        | Leu<br>480 |
|           | Leu        | Gly        | Asp        | Glu        | Ala<br>485 | Gln        | Ala        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly<br>490 | Thr        | Ala        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala<br>495 | Ser        |
| 25        | Gly        | Lys        | Ala        | Arg<br>500 | Ala        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly        | Arg<br>505 | Ile        | Arg        | Gln        | Leu        | Thr<br>510 | Leu        | Ala        |
|           | Ala        | Asp        | Lys<br>515 | Gly        | Tyr        | Glu        | Val        | Val<br>520 | Ala        | Asn        | Leu        | Phe        | Gln<br>525 | Val        | Pro        | Gln        |
| <b>30</b> | Asn        | Pro<br>530 | Val        | Val        | Asp        | Gly        | Ile<br>535 | Leu        | Ala        | Ser        | Pro        | Gly<br>540 | Val        | Leu        | Arg        | Gly        |
|           | Ala<br>545 | His        | Asn        | Leu        | -          | Cys<br>550 | Val        | Leu        | Arg        | Glu        | Gly<br>555 | Ala        | Thr        | Leu        | Phe        | Pro<br>560 |
| 35        |            | Val        |            |            | 565        |            |            |            |            | 570        |            |            |            |            | 575        |            |
|           |            | Lys        |            | 580        |            |            |            |            | 585        |            | -          |            | •          | 590        | •          |            |
| 40        |            | Ser        | 595        |            |            |            |            | 600        |            |            |            |            | 605        |            |            |            |
|           |            | Gly<br>610 |            |            |            |            | 615        |            |            |            |            | 620        |            | -          |            |            |
| 45        | 625        | Thr        |            |            |            | 630        | _          |            |            |            | 635        |            | _          |            |            | 640        |
|           |            | Lys        |            |            | 645        |            |            |            |            | 650        |            |            |            |            | 655        |            |
| 50        |            | Ala        |            | 660        |            |            | •          |            | 665        |            |            |            |            | 670        |            |            |
| ·         |            | Thr        | 675        |            |            |            |            | 680        |            |            |            |            | 685        |            |            |            |
|           | Arg        | Ser<br>690 | Thr        | гÀг        | ren.       | ATA        | Thr<br>695 | ATA        | HIS        | Arg        | теп        | Gly<br>700 | ren        | гÀг        | Leu        | Ala        |

|    |               | Gly<br>705   | Pro        | Gly               | Ala        | Phe        | 710        | Val        | Asn        | Thr        | Gly        | 715        |            | Trp        | Ala        | Thr        | Phe 720    |
|----|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    | 5             | Ile          | Lys        | Arg               | Phe        | Pro<br>725 | His        | Asn        | Pro        | Arg        | Asp<br>730 |            | Asp        | Arg        | . Leu      | 735        | Tyr        |
|    |               | Leu          | Asn        | Leu               | Pro<br>740 | Tyr        | Leu        | ·Pro       | Pro        | Asn<br>745 |            | Gly        | Arg        | Gln        | Tyr<br>750 |            | Leu        |
| 1  | o             | Ala          | Met        | Ala<br>755        | Ala        | Ser        | Glu        | Phe        | Lys<br>760 |            | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu<br>765 | Glu        | Ser        | Ala        |
|    |               | Val          | Arg<br>770 | Ala               | Met        | Glu        | Ala        | Ala<br>775 | Ala        | Asn        | Val        | Asp        | Pro<br>780 | Leu        | Phe        | Gln        | Ser        |
| 1. | 5             | Ala<br>785   | Leu        | Ser               | Val        | Phe        | Met<br>790 | Trp        | Leu        | Glu        | Glu        | Asn<br>795 | Gly        | Ile        | Val        | Thr        | Asp<br>800 |
|    |               | Met          | Ala        | Asn               | Phe        | Ala<br>805 | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Pro        | Asn<br>810 | Ala        | His        | Arg        | Met        | Arg<br>815 |            |
| 2  | <i>o</i>      | Phe          | Leu        | Ala               | Asn<br>820 | Ala        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala        | Gly<br>825 | Ser        | Lys        | Ser        | Gln        | Arg<br>830 | Ala        | Lys        |
| •  |               | Tyr          | Gly        | Thr<br>835        | Ala        | Gly        | Tyr        | Gly        | Val<br>840 | Glu        | Ala        | Arg        | Gly        | Pro<br>845 | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        |
| 2  | <i>.</i><br>5 |              | 850        | Gln               |            |            |            | 855        |            |            |            |            | 860        |            |            |            |            |
|    |               | 865          |            | Ile               |            |            | 870        |            |            |            |            | 875        |            |            |            |            | 880        |
| 3  | 0             |              |            | Pro               |            | 885        |            |            |            |            | 890        |            |            |            |            | 895        |            |
|    |               |              |            | Asp               | 900        |            |            |            |            | 905        |            |            |            |            | 910        |            |            |
| 3. | 5             |              |            | Leu<br>915        |            |            |            |            | 920        |            |            |            |            | 925        |            |            |            |
|    |               |              | 930        | Ala               |            |            |            | 935        |            |            |            |            | 940        |            |            | _          |            |
| 4  | o ·           | 945          |            | Lys               |            |            | 950        |            |            |            |            | 955        |            |            |            |            | 960        |
|    |               |              |            | Lys               |            | 965        |            |            |            |            | 970        |            |            |            |            | 975        |            |
| 4  | 5             |              |            | Arg               | 980        |            |            |            |            | 985        |            |            |            |            | 990        |            |            |
|    |               |              |            | Pro<br>995<br>Leu |            | стА        | wrg        |            | 000<br>GIÀ | Arg        | Trp        | IIe .      |            | Tnr<br>005 | val        | Ser        | Asp        |
| 50 | 0             |              | 010        | Leu               | GIU        | •          | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    |               | <210<br><211 | _          |                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 55 | 5             | <212         | > PR       |                   | ious       | bur        | sal        | dise       | ase        | viru       | s          |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    |               |              |            |                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

| •  |            | U><br>1> D:<br>2> (: |            |           | 2)        |            |           |            |           |           |            |           |            |           |           |            |
|----|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 5  | <22        | 3> /1                | note       |           |           | ce o       | f IB      | og VO      | olyp:     | rote      | in D       | 6948      | -PP"       |           |           |            |
|    |            | 0> 4:<br>Thr         |            | Leu       | Gln<br>5  | Asp        | Gln       | Thr        | Gln       | Gln<br>10 | Ile        | Val       | Pro        | Phe       | Ile<br>15 | Arg        |
| 10 | Ser        | Leu                  | Leu        | Met<br>20 | Pro       | Thr        | Thr       | Gly        | Pro<br>25 | Ala       | Ser        | Ile       | Pro        | Asp<br>30 | Asp       | Thr        |
|    | Leu        | Glu                  | Lys<br>35  | His       | Thr       | Leu        | Arg       | Ser<br>40  | Glu       | Thr       | Ser        | Thr       | Tyr<br>45  | Asn       | Leu       | Thr        |
| 15 | Val        | Gly<br>50            | Asp        | Thr       | Gly       | Ser        | Gly<br>55 | Leu        | Ile       | Val       | Phe        | Phe<br>60 | Pro        | Gly       | Phe       | Pro .      |
|    | Gly<br>65  | Ser                  | Ile        | Val       | Gly       | Ala<br>70  | His       | Tyr        | Thr       | Leu       | Gln<br>75  | Ser       | Asn        | Gly       | Asn       | Tyr<br>80  |
| 20 | Lys        | Phe                  | Asp        | Gln       | Met<br>85 | Leu        | Leu       | Thr        | Ala       | Gln<br>90 | Asn.       | Leu       | Pro        | Ala       | Ser<br>95 | Tyr        |
|    |            | Tyr                  |            | 100       |           |            |           |            | 105       |           |            |           |            | 11,0      |           |            |
| 25 |            | Pro                  | 115        |           |           |            |           | 120        |           | _         |            |           | 125        |           |           |            |
|    |            | Gln<br>130           |            |           | •         |            | 135       |            |           |           |            | 140       |            |           | •         |            |
| 30 | 145        | Ser                  |            |           |           | 150        |           |            |           | _         | 155        |           |            |           |           | 160        |
| •  |            | Glu                  |            |           | 165       |            |           | •          |           | 170       |            |           |            |           | 175       | -          |
| 35 |            | Val                  |            | 180       |           |            |           |            | 185       |           |            |           |            | 190       |           | _          |
|    |            | Val                  | 195        |           |           |            |           | 200        |           |           |            |           | 205        |           |           |            |
| 40 |            | 210                  |            |           |           |            | 215       |            |           |           |            | 220       |            |           |           | Gly        |
|    | 225        | Thr                  |            |           |           | 230        |           |            |           |           | 235        |           |            |           |           | 240        |
| 45 |            | Ile                  |            |           | 245       |            |           |            |           | 250       |            |           |            |           | 255       |            |
|    |            | Gly                  |            | 260       |           |            |           |            | 265       |           |            |           |            | 270       | •         |            |
| 50 | Thr        | Arg                  | Ala<br>275 | Val       | Ala       | Ala        | Asp       | Asn<br>280 | Gly       | Leu       | Thr        | Ala       | Gly<br>285 | Thr       | Ąsp       | Asn        |
|    |            | Met<br>290           |            |           |           |            | 295       |            |           |           |            | 300       |            |           |           |            |
| 55 | Ile<br>305 | Thr                  | Ser        | Ile       | Lys       | Leu<br>310 | Glu       | Ile        | Val       | Thr       | Ser<br>315 | Lys       | Ser        | Gly       | Gly       | Gln<br>320 |

| •         | Ala        | Gly        | Asp        | Gln        | Met<br>325 | Ser        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala               | Ser<br>330        | Gly        | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Val<br>335        | Thr        |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| 5         | Ile        | His        | Gly        | Gly<br>340 | Asn        | Tyr        | Pro        | Gly        | Ala<br>345        |                   | Arg        | Pro        | Val        | Thr<br>350 | Leu               | Val        |
|           | Ala        | Tyr        | Glu<br>355 | Arg        | Val        | Ala        | Thr        | Gly<br>360 |                   | Val               | Val        | Thr        | Val<br>365 |            | Gly               | Val        |
| 10        | Ser        | Asn<br>370 | Phe        | Glu        | Leu        | Ile        | Pro<br>375 | Asn        | Pro               | Glu               | Leu        | Ala<br>380 |            | Asn        | Leu               | Val        |
|           | Thr<br>385 | Glu        | Tyr        | Gly        | Arg        | Phe<br>390 | Asp        | Pro        | Gly               | Ala               | Met<br>395 | Asn        | Tyr        | Thr        | Lys               | Leu<br>400 |
| 15        | Ile        | Leu        | Ser        | Glu        | Arg<br>405 | Asp        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly               | Ile<br>410        | Lys        | Thr        | Val        | Trp        | Pro<br>415        | Thr .      |
| ·         | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr        | Thr<br>420 | Asp        | Phe        | Arg        | Glu        | Tyr<br>425        | Phe               | Met        | Glu        | Val        | Ala<br>430 | Asp               | Leu        |
| 20        | Asn        | Ser        | Pro<br>435 | Leu        | Lys        | Ile        | Ala        | Gly<br>440 | Ala               | Phe               | Gly        | Phe        | Lys<br>445 | Asp        | Ile               | Ile        |
|           | Arg        | Ala<br>450 | Leu        | Aṛrg       | Arg        | Ile        | Ala<br>455 | Val        | Pro               | Val               | Val        | Ser<br>460 | Thr        | Leú        | Phe               | Pro        |
| 25        | Pro<br>465 | Ala        | Ala        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>470 | His        | Ala        | İle               | Gly               | Glu<br>475 | Gly        | Val        | Asp        | Tyr               | Leu<br>480 |
|           | Leu        | Gly        | Asp        | Glu        | Ala<br>485 | Gln        | Ala        | Ala        | Ser               | Gly<br>490        | Thr        | Ala        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala<br>495        | Ser        |
| 30        | Gly        | Lys        | Ala        | Arg<br>500 | Ala        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly        | <b>Arg</b><br>505 | Ile               | Arg        | Gln        | Lėu        | Thr<br>510 | Leu               | Ala        |
|           | Ala        | Asp        | Lys<br>515 | Gly        | Tyr        | Glu        | Val        | Val<br>520 | Ala               | Asn               | Leu        | Phe        | Gln<br>525 | Val        | Pro               | Gln        |
| 35 •      | Asn        | Pro<br>530 | Val        | Val        | Asp        | Gly        | Ile<br>535 | Leu        | Ala<br>·          | Ser               | Pro        | Gly<br>540 | Ile        | Leu        | Arg               | Gly        |
|           | Ala<br>545 | His        | Asn        | Leu        | Asp        | Cys<br>550 | Val        | Leu        | Arg               | Glu               | Gly<br>555 | Ala        | Thr        | Leu        | Phe               | Pro<br>560 |
| 40        | Val        | Val        | Ile        | Thr        | Thr<br>565 | Val        | Glu        | Asp        | Ala               | <b>Met</b><br>570 | Thr        | Pro        | Lys        | Ala        | <b>Leu</b><br>575 | Asn        |
|           | Ser        | Lys        | Met        | Phe<br>580 | Ala        | Val        | Ile        | Glu        | Gly<br>585        | Val               | Arg        | Glu        | Asp        | Leu<br>590 | Gln               | Pro        |
| <b>45</b> | Pro        | Ser        | Gln<br>595 | Arg        | Gly        | Ser        | Phe-       | Ile<br>600 | Arg               | Thr               | Leu        | Ser        | Gly<br>605 | His        | Arg               | Val        |
|           | Tyr        | Gly<br>610 | Tyr        | Ala        | Pro        | Asp        | Gly<br>615 | Val        | Leu               | Pro               | Leu        | Glu<br>620 | Thr        | Gly        | Arg               | Asp        |
| 50        | Tyr<br>625 | Thr        | Val        | Val        | Pro        | Ile<br>630 | `Asp       | Asp        | Val               | Trp               | Asp<br>635 | Asp        | Ser        | Ile        | Met               | Leu<br>640 |
|           | Ser        | Lys        | Asp        | Pro        | Ile<br>645 | Pro        | Pro        | Ile        | Val               | Gly<br>650        | Asn        | Ser        | Gly        | Asn        | Leu<br>655        | Ala        |
| 55        | Iļe        | Ala        | Tyr        | Met<br>660 | Asp        | Val        | Phe        | Arg        | Pro<br>665        | Lys               | Val        | Pro        | Ile        | His<br>670 | Val               | Ala        |

|    | Met T         | r Gly<br>675 |            | Leu        | Asn        | Ala        | Tyr<br>680  | Gly        | Glu        | Ile        | Glu        | Asn<br>685  | Val        | Ser        | Phe        |
|----|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Arg Se        |              | Lys        | Leu        | Ala        | Thr<br>695 | Ala         | His        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly<br>700 | Leu         | Lys        | Leu        | Ala        |
|    | Gly Pr<br>705 | o Gly        | Ala        | Phe        | Asp<br>710 |            | Asn         | Thr        | Gly        | Ser<br>715 | Asn        | Trp         | Ala        | Thr        | Phe<br>720 |
| 10 | Ile Ly        | s Arg        | Phe        | Pro<br>725 | His        | Asn        | Pro         | Arg        | Asp<br>730 | Trp        | Asp        | Arg         | Leu        | Pro<br>735 | Tyr        |
|    | Leu As        | n Leu        | Pro<br>740 | Tyr        | Leu        | Pro        | Pro         | Asn<br>745 | Ala        | Gly        | Arg        | Gln         | Tyr<br>750 | Asp        | Leu        |
| 15 | Ala Me        | t Ala<br>755 |            | Ser        | Glu        | Phe        | Lys<br>760  | Glu        | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        | Leu<br>765  | Glu        | Ser        | Ala        |
|    | Val Ar        |              | Met        | Glu        | Ala        | Ala<br>775 | Ala         | Asn        | Val        | Asp        | Pro<br>780 | Leu         | Phe        | Gln        | Ser        |
| 20 | Ala Le<br>785 | u Ser        | Val        | Phe        | Met<br>790 | Trp        | Leu         | Glu        | Glu        | Asn<br>795 | Gly        | Ile         | Val        | Thr        | Asp<br>800 |
|    | Met Al        | a Asn        | Phe        | Ala<br>805 | Leu        | Ser        | Asp         | Pro        | Asn<br>810 | Ala        | His        | Arg         | Met        | Arg<br>815 | Asn        |
| 25 | Phe Le        | u Ala        | Asn<br>820 | Ala        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala         | Gly<br>825 | Ser        | Lys        | Ser        | Gln         | Arg<br>830 | Ala        | Lys        |
|    | Tyr Gl        | y Thr<br>835 |            | Gly        | Tyr        | Gly        | Val<br>840  | Glu        | Ala        | Arg        | Gly        | Pro<br>845  | Thr        | Pro        | Glu        |
| 30 | Glu Al        |              | Arg        | Glu        | Lys        | Asp<br>855 | Thr         | Arg        | Ile        | Ser        | Lys<br>860 | Lys         | Met        | Glu        | Thr        |
| ·  | Met Gl<br>865 | y Ile        | Tyr        | Phe        | Ala<br>870 | Thr        | Pro         | Glu        | Trp        | Val<br>875 | Ala        | Leu         | Asn        | Gly        | His<br>880 |
| 35 | Arg Gl        | y Pro        | Ser        | Pro<br>885 | Gly        | Gln        | Leu         | Lys<br>·   | Tyr<br>890 | Trp        | Gln        | Asn         | Thr        | Arg<br>895 | Glu        |
|    | Ile Pr        | o Asp        | Pro<br>900 | Asn        | Glu        | Asp        | Tyr         | Leu<br>905 | Asp        | Tyr        | Val        | His         | Ala<br>910 | Glu        | Lys        |
| 40 | Ser Ar        | 915          |            |            |            |            | 920         |            |            |            |            | 925         |            |            |            |
|    | Tyr Gl<br>93  |              | Pro        | Gly        | Gln        | Ala<br>935 | Glu         | Pro        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala<br>940 | Phe         | Ile        | Asp        | Glu        |
| 45 | Val Al<br>945 | a Lys        | Val        | Tyr        | Glu<br>950 | Ile        | Asn         | His        | Gly        | Arg<br>955 | Gly        | Pro         | Asn        | Gln        | Glu<br>960 |
|    | Gln Me        | t Lys        | Asp        | Leu<br>965 | Leu        | Leu        | Thr         | Ala        | Met<br>970 | Glu        | Met        | Lys         | His        | Arg<br>975 | Asn        |
| 50 | Pro Ar        | g Arg        | Ala<br>980 | Pro        | Pro        | Lys        | Pro         | Lys<br>985 | Pro        | Lys        | Pro        | Asn         | Ala<br>990 | Pro        | Thr        |
|    | Gln Ar        | g Pro<br>995 | Pro        | Gly        | Arg        |            | Gly<br>.000 | Arg        | Trp        | Ile        |            | Ala<br>.005 | Val        | Ser        | Asp        |
| 55 | Glu As<br>101 | -            | Glu        |            | ,          |            |             |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |            |

|           | <21<br><21        | .1> 2<br>.2> P<br>.3> I | 90<br>RT   | tiou       | ıs bu      | rsal       | dis        | ease       | vir         | us         |            |            | •          |            |            |            |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <i>5</i>  | <22<br><22<br><22 |                         | OMAI<br>1) | N<br>(290  | +)         |            |            |            |             |            | in T       | 'Y89-      | ·PP"       |            |            |            |
| 10        |                   | 0> 5<br>Phe             |            | His        | Asn<br>5   |            | Arg        | Asp        | Trp         | Asp        |            | Leu        | Pro        | у Туг      | Leu<br>15  |            |
| 15        | Leu               | Pro                     | Tyr        | Leu<br>20  | Pro        | Pro        | Thr        | Ala        | Gly<br>25   |            | Gln        | Phe        | His        | Leu<br>30  |            | Leu        |
|           | Ala               | Ala                     | Ser<br>35  | Glu        | Phe        | Lys        | Glu        | Thr<br>40  |             | Glu        | Leu        | Glu        | Asp<br>45  |            | Val        | Arg        |
| 20        | Ala               | Met<br>50               | Asp        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala        | Asn<br>55  | Val        | Asp         | Pro        | Leu        | Phe<br>60  |            | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        |
|           | Gln<br>65         | Val                     | Phe        | Met        | Trp        | Leu<br>70  | Glu        | Glu        | Asn         | Gly        | Ile<br>75  | Val        | Thr        | Asp        | Met        | Ala<br>80  |
| 25        | Asn               | Phe                     | Ala        | Leu        | Ser<br>85  | Asp        | Pro        | Asn        | Ala         | His<br>90  | Arg        | Met        | Lys        | Asn        | Phe<br>95  | Leu        |
|           | Ala               | Asn                     | Ala        | Pro<br>100 | Gln        | Ala        | Gly        | Ser        | Lys<br>105  | Ser        | Gln        | Arg        | Ala        | Lys<br>110 | Tyr        | Gly        |
| 30        | Thr               | Ala                     | Gly<br>115 | Tyr        | Gly        | Val        | Glu        | Ala<br>120 | Arg         | Gly        | Pro        | Thr        | Pro<br>125 | Glu        | .Glu       | Ala        |
|           | Gln               | Arg<br>130              | Glu        | Lys        | Asp        | Thr        | Arg<br>135 | Ile        | Ser         | Lys        | Lys        | Met<br>140 | Glu        | Thr        | Met        | Gly        |
| <i>35</i> | Ile<br>145        | Tyr                     | Phe        | Ala        | Thr        | Pro<br>150 | Glu        | Trp        | <b>ya</b> l | Ala        | Leu<br>155 | Asn        | Gly        | His        | Arg        | Gly<br>160 |
|           | Pro               | Ser                     | Pro        | Gly        | Gln<br>165 | Leu        | Lys        | Tyr        | Trp         | Gln<br>170 | Asn        | Thr        | Arg        | Glu        | Ile<br>175 | Pro        |
| 40        | Glu               | Pro                     | Asn        | Glu<br>180 | Asp        | Tyr        | Pro        | Asp        | Tyr<br>185  | Val        | His        | Ala        | Glu        | Lys<br>190 | Ser        | Arg        |
|           | Leu               | Ala                     | Ser<br>195 | Glu        | Glu        | Gln        | Val        | Leu<br>200 | Arg         | Ala        | Ala        | Thr        | Ser<br>205 | Ile        | Tyr        | Gly        |
| 45        | Ala               | Pro<br>210              | Gly        | Gln        | Ala        | Glu        | Pro<br>215 | Pro        | Ğln         | Ala        | Phe        | Ile<br>220 | Asp        | Glu        | Val        | Ala        |
|           | Arg<br>225        | Val                     | Tyr        | Glu        | Ile        | Asn<br>230 | His        | Gly        | Arg         | Gly        | Pro<br>235 | Asn        | Gln        | Glu        | Gln        | Met<br>240 |
| 50        | Lys               | Asp                     | Leu        | Leu        | Leu<br>245 | Thr        | Ala        | Met        | Glu         | Met<br>250 | Lys        | His        | Arg        | Asn        | Pro<br>255 | Arg        |
|           | Arg               | Ala                     | Pro        | Pro<br>260 | Lys        | Pro        | Lys        | Pro        | Lys<br>265  | Pro        | Asn        | Ala        | Pro        | Ser<br>270 | Gln        | Arg        |
| 55        | Pro               | Pro                     | Gly        | Arg        | Leu        | Gly        | Arg        | Trp        | Ile         | Arg        | Thr        | Val        | Ser        | Asp        | Glu        | Asp        |

|    |            |                         |                |            |            |            | EP         | 1 069      | 187        | <b>A</b> 1 |            |            |            |            |            |
|----|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| •  |            | , 2                     | 75             |            |            |            | 280        | )          |            |            |            | 285        | 5          |            |            |
| 5  | Leu        | 1 Glu<br>290            |                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | c21        | .0> 51                  |                |            |            |            | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | <21        | 1> 881<br>2> PRT        |                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 10 |            | .3> Inf                 | ection         | ıs bu      | rsal       | dis        | ease       | vir        | us         |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    |            | 0><br>1> DOM<br>12> (1) |                | .)         |            |            |            |            |            |            | •          |            |            | •          | ٠          |
| 15 | <22        | 3> /not any             | e="Co<br>amino |            |            | sequ       | ence       | of         | IBDV       | VP1        | , wh       | ereb       | уХ         | stan       | ds fo      |
|    |            | 0> 51<br>Ser A:         | sp Xaa         | Phe        | Asn        | Ser        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala        | Ara        | Ser        | Xaa        | Tle        | Ser        | Ala        |
|    | 1          |                         | •              | 5          |            |            |            | <b></b>    | 10         |            | •••        |            |            | 15         | nia        |
| 20 | Ála        | Phe G                   | ly Ile<br>20   |            | Pro        | Thr        | Ala        | Gly<br>25  | Gln        | Asp        | Val        | Glu        | Glu<br>30  |            | Leu        |
|    | Ile        | Pro L                   | vs Val<br>85   | Trp        | Val        | Pro        | Pro<br>40  | Glu        | Asp        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>45  | Ser        | Pro        | Ser        |
| 25 | Arg        | Leu Al                  | a Lys          | Phe        | Leu        | Arg<br>55  | Glu        | Asn        | Gly        | Tyr        | Lys<br>60  | Xaa        | Leu        | Gln        | Pro        |
|    | Arg<br>65  | Ser Le                  | u Pro          | Glu        | Asn<br>70  | Glu        | Glu        | Tyr        | Glu        | Thr<br>75  | Asp        | Gln        | Ile        | Leu<br>·   | Pro<br>80  |
| 30 | Asp        | Leu Al                  | a Trp          | Met<br>85  | Arg        | Gln        | Ile        | Glu        | Gly<br>90  | Ala        | Val        | Leu        | Lys        | Pro<br>95  | Thr        |
|    | Leu        | Ser Le                  | u Pro<br>100   | Ile        | Gly        | Asp        | Gln        | Glu<br>105 | Tyr        | Phe        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr<br>110 |            | Pro        |
| 35 | Thr        | His Ar                  | g Pro<br>5     | Ser        | Lys        | Glu        | Lys<br>120 |            | Asn        | Ala        | Tyr        | Pro<br>125 | Pro        | Asp        | Ile        |
|    | Ala        | Leu Le<br>130           | u Lys          | Gln        | Met        | Ile<br>135 | Tyr        | Leu        | Phe        | Leu        | Gln<br>140 | Val        | Pro        | Glu        | Ala        |
| 40 | Xaa<br>145 | Xaa Xa                  | a Leu          | Lys        | Asp<br>150 | Glu        | Val        | Thr        | Leu        | Leu<br>155 | Thr        | Gln        | Asn        | Ile        | Arg<br>160 |
|    | Asp        | Lys Al                  | a Tyr          | Gly<br>165 | Ser        | Gly        | Thr        | Tyr        | Met<br>170 | Gly        | Gln        | Ala        | Thr        | Arg<br>175 | Leu        |
| 45 | Val        | Ala Me                  | t Lys<br>180   |            | Val        | Ala        | Thr        | Gly<br>185 | Arg        | Asn        | Pro        | Asn        | Lys<br>190 | Asp        | Pro        |

Leu Lys Leu Gly Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ser Ile Ala Gln Leu Leu Asp Ile 195 200 205

Thr Leu Pro Val Gly Pro Pro Gly Glu Asp Asp Lys Pro Trp Val Pro 210 . 215 220

Leu Thr Arg Val Pro Ser Arg Met Leu Val Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Asp

Gly Xaa Phe Glu Val Glu Asp Tyr Leu Pro Lys Ile Asn Leu Lys Ser 245 250 250

| <b>5</b>  | Ser        | Ser        | : Gly      | 260        |            | Туг         | · Val      | Gly        | 265        |            | Lys        | : G1 <sub>3</sub> | / Glu      | 270        |            | : Gly        |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|           | Glu        | Met        | 11e<br>275 | Ala        | Ile        | Ser         | Asn        | Glr<br>280 |            | e Lev      | Arç        | Glu               | 285        |            | : Xaa      | Leu          |
| 10        | Leu        | Lys<br>290 | Gln        | Gly        | Ala        | Gly         | Thr<br>295 |            | Gly        | 7 Ser      | : Asn      | Lys<br>300        |            | Lys        | Leu        | Leu          |
|           | Ser<br>305 | Met        | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Tyr<br>310  | Trp        | Tyr        | Leu        | Ser        | Cys<br>315 |                   | Leu        | Lec        | Phe        | . Pro<br>320 |
| 15        | Lys        | Ala        | Glu        | Arg        | Tyr<br>325 | Asp         | Lys        | Ser        | Thr        | Trp<br>330 |            | Thr               | Lys        | Thr        | Arg<br>335 |              |
|           | Ile        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala<br>340 |            | Ser         | Pro        | Thr        | His<br>345 |            | Met        | Ile               | Ser        | Met<br>350 |            | Thr          |
| 20        | Trp        | Pro        | Val<br>355 | Met        | Ser        | Asn         | Ser        | Pro<br>360 |            | Asn        | Val        | Leu               | Asn<br>365 |            | Glu        | Gly          |
|           | Cys        | Pro<br>370 | Ser        | Leu        | Tyr        | Lys         | Phe<br>375 | Asn        | Pro        | Phe        | Arg        | Gly<br>380        |            | Leu        | Asn        | Arg          |
| 25        | Ile<br>385 | Val        | Glu        | Trp        | Ile        | Xaa<br>390  | Ala        | Pro        | Xaa        | Glų        | Pro<br>395 | Lys               | Ala        | Leu        | Val        | Tyr<br>400   |
|           | Ala        | Asp        | Asn        | Ile        | Tyr<br>405 | Ile         | Val        | His        | Ser        | Asn<br>410 |            | Trp               | Tyr        | Ser        | Ile<br>415 | Asp          |
| <i>30</i> | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Gly<br>420 | Glu        | Ala         | Asn        | Cys        | Thr<br>425 | Arg        | Gln        | His               | Met        | Gln<br>430 |            | Ala          |
|           | Met        | Tyr        | Tyr<br>435 | .Ile       | Leu        | Thr         | Arg        | Gly<br>440 |            | Ser        | Asp        | Asn               | Gly<br>445 | Asp        | Pro        | Met          |
| 35        | Phe        | Asn<br>450 | Gln        | Thr        | Trp        | Ala         | Thr<br>455 | Phe        | Ala        | Met        | Asn        | Ile<br>460        | Ala        | Pro        | Ala        | Leu          |
|           | Val<br>465 | Val        | Asp        | Ser        | Ser        | Cys<br>470  | Leu        | Ile        | Met        | Asn        | Leu<br>475 | Gln               | Ile        | Lys        | Thr        | Tyr<br>480   |
| 40        | Gly        | Gln        | Gly        | Ser        | Gly<br>485 | Asn         | Ala        | Ala        | Thr        | Phe<br>490 | Ile        | Asn               | Asn        | His        | Leu<br>495 | Leu          |
|           | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        | Val<br>500 | Leu        | Asp         | Gln        | Trp        |            | Leu        | Met        | Xaa               | Gln        | Pro<br>510 |            | Pro          |
| <b>45</b> | Asp        | Ser        | Glu<br>515 | Glu        | Phe        | Lys         | Ser        | Ile<br>520 | Glu        | Asp        | Lys        | Leu               | Gly<br>525 | Ile        | Asn        | Phe          |
|           | Lys        | Ile<br>530 | Glu        | Arg        | Ser        | Ile         | Asp<br>535 | Asp        | Ile        | Arg        | Gly        | Lys<br>540        | Leu        | Arg        | Gln        | Leu          |
| 50        | Val<br>545 | Xaa        | Leu        | Ala        | Gln        | Pro<br>550, | Gly        | Tyr        | Leu        | Ser        | Gly<br>555 | Gly               | Val        | Glu        | Pro        | Glu<br>560   |
|           | Gln        | Xaa        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr<br>565 | Val         | Glu        | Leu        | Asp        | Leu<br>570 | Leu        | Gly               | Trp        | Ser        | Ala<br>575 | Thr          |
| 55        | Tyr        | Ser        | Lys        | Asp<br>580 | Leu        | Gly         | Ile        | Tyr        | Val<br>585 | Pro        | Val        | Leu               | Asp        | Lys<br>590 | Glu        | Arg          |
| ~         | Leu        | Phe        | Cys<br>595 | Ser        | Ala        | Ala         | Tyr        | Pro<br>600 | Lys        | Gly        | Val        | Glu               | Asn<br>605 | Lys        | Ser        | Leu          |

|           | Lys          | 5er<br>610                       | Lys        | vaı              | GIÀ        | Ile        | Glu<br>615 | Gln        | Ala        | Tyr        | Lys        | 620        | A9T        | Arg        | Tyr        | Glu        |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5         | Ala<br>625   | Leu                              | Arg        | Leu              | Val        | Gly<br>630 | Gly        | Trp        | Asn        | Tyr        | Pro<br>635 | Leu        | Leu        | Asn        | Lys        | Ala<br>640 |
|           | Cys          | Lys                              | Asn        | Asn              | Ala<br>645 | Xaa        | Ala        | Ala        | Arg        | Arg<br>650 | His        | Leu        | Glu        | Ala        | Lys<br>655 | Gly        |
| 10        | Phe          | Pro                              | Leu        | Asp<br>660       | Glu        | Phe        | Leu        | Ala        | Glu<br>665 | Trp        | Ser        | Glu        | Leu        | Ser<br>670 | Glu        | Phe        |
|           | Gly          | Glu                              | Ala<br>675 | Phe              | Glu        | Gly        | Phe        | Asn<br>680 | Ile        | Lys        | Leu        | Thr        | Val<br>685 | Thr        | Xaa        | Glu        |
| 15        | Ser          | Leu<br>690                       | Ala        | Glu <sub>.</sub> | Leu        | Asn        | Xaa<br>695 | Pro        | Val        | Pro        | Pro        | Lys<br>700 | Pro        | Pro        | Asn        | Val .      |
|           | Asn<br>705   | Arg                              | Pro        | Val              | Asn        | Thr<br>710 | Gly        | Gly        | Leu        | Lys        | Ala<br>715 | Val        | Ser        | Asn        | Ala        | Leu<br>720 |
| 20        | Lys          | Thr                              | Gly        | Arg              | Tyr<br>725 | Arg        | Asn        | Glu        | Ala        | Gly<br>730 | Leu        | Ser        | Gly        | Leu        | Val<br>735 | Leu        |
|           | Leu          | Ala                              | Thr        | Ala<br>740       | Arg        | Ser        | Arg        | Leu        | Gln<br>745 | Asp        | Ala        | Val        | Lys        | Ala<br>750 | Lys        | Ala        |
| 25        | Glu          | Ala                              | Glu<br>755 | Lys              | Leu        | His        | Lys        | Ser<br>760 | Lys        | Pro        | Asp        | Asp        | Pro<br>765 | Asp        | Ala        | Asp        |
|           | Trp          | Phe<br>770                       | Glu        | Arg              | Ser        | Glu        | Thr<br>775 | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Leu        | Leu<br>780 | Glu        | Lys        | Ala        | Asp        |
| 30        | Ile<br>785   | Ala                              | Ser        | Lys              | Val        | Ala<br>790 | His        | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        | Val<br>795 | Glu        | Thr        | Ser        | Asp        | Ala<br>800 |
|           | Leu          | Glu                              | Ala        | Val              | Gln<br>805 | Ser        | Thr        | Ser        | Val        | Tyr<br>810 | Thr        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr        | Pro<br>815 | Glu        |
| <b>35</b> | Val          | Lys                              | Asn        | Pro<br>820       | Gln        | Thr        | Ala        | Ser        | Asn<br>825 | Pro        | Val        | Val        | Gly        | Leu<br>830 | His        | Leu        |
|           | Pro          | Ala                              | Lys<br>835 | Arg              | Ala        | Thr        | Gly        | Val<br>840 | Gln        | Ala        | Ala        | Leu        | Leu<br>845 | Gly        | Ala        | Gly        |
| 40        | Thr          | Ser<br>850                       | Arg        | Pro              |            | -          |            |            | Ala        |            |            |            |            | Lys        | Asn        | Ala        |
|           | Val<br>865   | Lys                              | Met        | Ala              | Lys        | Arg<br>870 | Arg        | Gln        | Arg        | Gln        | Lys<br>875 | Glu        | Ser        | Arg        | Gln        | Xaa<br>880 |
| 45        | Xaa          |                                  |            |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 50        | <211<br><212 | )> 52<br>.> 88<br>!> PP<br>!> In | lT         | ious             | bur        | sal        | dise       | ase        | viru       | ıs         |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 55        | <222         | .> DC<br>!> (1                   | .)(        |                  | uenc       | e of       | : IBC      | OV CE      | :F94-      | ·VP1"      |            |            |            |            |            |            |

|    | <40        | 0> 5       | 2          |            |            |            |            |              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  |            | Ser        |            | Ile        | Phe<br>5   | Asn        | Ser        | Pro          | Gln        | Ala<br>10  |            | Ser        | Thr        | Ile        | Ser<br>15  | Ala        |
|    | Ala        | Phe        | Gly        | Ile<br>20  | Lys        | Pro        | Thr        | Ala          | Gly<br>25  |            | Asp        | Val        | Glu        | Glu<br>30  |            | Leu        |
| 10 | Ile        | Pro        | Lys<br>35  | Val        | Trp        | Val        | Pro        | Pro<br>40    | Glu        | Asp        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>45  | Ser        | Pro        | Ser        |
|    | Arg        | Leu<br>50  |            | Lys        | Phe        | Leu        | Arg<br>55  | Glu          | Asn        | Gly        | Tyr        | Lys<br>60  | Val        | Leu        | Gln        | Pro        |
| 15 | Arg<br>65  | Ser        | Leu        | Pro        | Glu        | Asn<br>70  | Glu        | Glu          | Tyr        | Glu        | Thr<br>75  | Asp        | Gln        | Ile        | Leu        | Pro<br>80  |
|    | Asp        | Leu        | Ala        | Trp        | Met<br>85  | Arg        | Gln        | Ile          | Glu        | Gly<br>90  | Ala        | Val        | Leu        | Lys        | Pro<br>95  | Thr        |
| 20 | Leu        | Ser        | Leu        | Pro<br>100 | Ile        | Gly        | Asp        | Gln          | Glu<br>105 | Tyr        | Phe        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr<br>110 | Tyr        | Pro        |
|    | Thr        | His        | Arg<br>115 | Pro        | Ser        | Lys        | Gļu        | Lys<br>120   | Pro        | Asn        | Ala        | Tyr        | Pro<br>125 | Pro        | Asp        | Ile        |
| 25 | Ala        | Leu<br>130 | Leu        | Lys        | Gln        | Met        | Ile<br>135 | Tyr          | Leu        | Phe        | Leu        | Gln<br>140 | Val        | Pro        | Glu        | Ala        |
|    | Asn<br>145 | Gļu        | Gly        | Leu        | Lys        | Asp<br>150 | Glu        | Val          | Thr        | Leu        | Leu<br>155 | Thr        | Gln        | Ąsn        | Ile        | Arg<br>160 |
| 30 | Asp        | Lys        | Ala        | Tyr        | Gly<br>165 | Ser        | Gly        | Thr          | Tyr        | Met<br>170 | Gly        | Gln        | Ala        | Thr        | Arg<br>175 | Leu        |
|    | Val        | Ala        | Met        | Lys<br>180 | Glu        | Val        | Ala        | Thr          | Gly<br>185 | Arg        | Asn        | Pro        | Asn        | Lys<br>190 | Asp        | Pro        |
| 35 | Leu        | Lys        | Leu<br>195 | Gly        | Tyr        | Thr        | Phe        | Glu '<br>200 | Ser        | Ile        | Ala        | Gln        | Leu<br>205 | Leu        | Asp        | Ile        |
|    | Thr        | Leu<br>210 | Pro        | Val        | Gly        | Pro        | Pro<br>215 | Gly          | Glu        | Asp        | Asp        | Lys<br>220 | Pro        | Trp        | Val        | Pro        |
| 40 | Leu<br>225 | Thr        | Arg        | Val        | Pro        | Ser<br>230 | Arg        | Met          | Leu        | Val        | Leu<br>235 | Thr        | Gly        | ĄzĄ        | Val        | Asp<br>240 |
|    | Gly        | Asp        | Phe        | Glu        | Val<br>245 | Glu        | Asp        | Tyr          | Leu        | Pro<br>250 | Lys        | Ile        | Asn        | Leu        | Lys<br>255 | Ser        |
| 45 | Ser        | Ser        | Gly        | Leu<br>260 | Pro        | Tyr        | Val        | Gly          | Arg<br>265 | Thr        | Lys        | Gly        | Glu        | Thr<br>270 | Ile        | Gly        |
|    | Glu        | Met        | Ile<br>275 | Ala        | Ile        | Ser        | Asn        | Gln<br>280   | Phe        | Leu        | Arg        | Glu        | Leu<br>285 | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        |
| 50 | Leu        | Lys<br>290 | Gln        | Gly        | Ala        | Gly,       | Thr<br>295 | Lys          | Gly        | Ser        | Asn        | Lys<br>300 | Lys        | Lys        | Leu        | Leu        |
|    | Ser<br>305 | Met        | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Tyr<br>310 | Trp        | Tyr          | Leu        | Ser        | Cys<br>315 | Gly        | Leu        | Leu        | Phe        | Pro<br>320 |
| 55 | Lys        | Ala        | Glu        | Arg        | Tyr<br>325 | Asp        | Lys        | Ser          | Thr        | Trp<br>330 | Leu        | Thr        | Lys        | Thr        | Arg<br>335 | Asn        |
|    | Ile        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala        | Pro        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr          | His        | Leu        | Met        | Ile        | Ser        | Met        | Ile        | Thr        |

|    |            |            |            | 340        | l          |            |            |            | 345        | <b>;</b>   |            |            |            | 350        | )          |            |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Trp        | Pro        | Val<br>355 | Met        | Ser        | Asn        | Ser        | Pro<br>360 | Asn        | Asn        | \Val       | . Lev      | 365        |            | Glu        | Gly        |
|    | Cys        | 9ro<br>370 | Ser        | Leu        | Tyr        | Lys        | Phe<br>375 |            | Pro        | Phe        | Arç        | Gly<br>380 |            | Leu        | . Asn      | Arg        |
| 10 | Ile<br>385 | Val        | Glu        | Trp        | Ile        | Leu<br>390 |            | Pro        | Glu        | Glu        | 9rc<br>395 |            | Ala        | Leu        | . Val      | Tyr<br>400 |
|    | Ala        | Asp        | Asn        | Ile        | Tyr<br>405 |            | Val        | His        | Ser        | Asn<br>410 |            | Trp        | Tyr        | Ser        | 11e<br>415 | Asp        |
| 15 | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Gly<br>420 | Glu        | Ala        | Asn        | Cys        | Thr<br>425 |            | Gln        | His        | Met        | Gln<br>430 |            | Ala        |
|    | Met        | Tyr        | Tyr<br>435 | Ile        | Leu        | Thr        | Arg        | Gly<br>440 |            | Ser        | Asp        | Asn        | Gly<br>445 |            | Pro        | Met        |
| 20 | Phe        | Asn<br>450 | Gln        | Thr        | Trp        | Ala        | Thr<br>455 | Phe        | Ala        | Met        | Asn        | 11e<br>460 |            | Pro        | Ala        | Leu        |
|    | Val<br>465 | Val        | Asp        | Ser        | Ser        | Cys<br>470 | Leu        | Ile        | Met        | Asn        | Leu<br>475 |            | Ile        | Lys        | Thr        | Tyr<br>480 |
| 25 | Gly        | Gln        | Gly        | Ser        | Gly<br>485 | Asn        | Ala        | Ala        | Thr        | Phe<br>490 |            | Asn        | Asn        | His        | Leu<br>495 | Leu        |
|    | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        | Val<br>500 | Leu        | Asp        | Gln        | Trp        | Asn<br>505 | Leu        | Met        | Arg        | Gln        | Pro<br>510 | Arg        | Pro        |
| 30 | Asp        | Ser        | Glu<br>515 | Glu        | Phe        | Lys        | Ser        | Ile<br>520 | Glu        | Asp        | Lys        | Leu        | Gly<br>525 | Ile        | Asn        | Phe        |
|    | Lys        | Ile<br>530 | Glu        | Arg        | Ser        | Ile        | Asp<br>535 | Asp        | Ile        | Arg        | Gly        | Lys<br>540 | Leu        | Arg        | Gln        | Leu        |
| 35 | Val<br>545 | Leu        | Leu        | Ala        | Gln        | Pro<br>550 | Gly        | Tyr        | Leu        | Ser        | Gly<br>555 | Gly        | Val        | Glu        | Pro        | Glu<br>560 |
|    | Gln        | Ser        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr<br>565 | Val        | Glu        | Leu        | Asp        | Leu<br>570 | Leu        | Gly        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala<br>575 | Thr        |
| 40 |            |            |            | 580        |            |            |            |            | 585        |            |            |            | Asp        | 590        |            |            |
|    | Leu        | Phe        | Cys<br>595 | Ser        | Ala        | Ala        | Tyr        | Pro<br>600 | Lys        | Gly        | Val        | Glu        | Asn<br>605 |            | Ser        | Leu        |
| 45 | Lys        | Ser<br>610 | Lys        | Val        | Gly        | Ile        | Glu<br>615 | Gln        | Ala        | Tyr        | Lys        | Val<br>620 | Val        | Arg        | Tyr        | Glu        |
|    | Ala<br>625 | Leu        | Arg        | Leu        | Val        | Gly<br>630 | Gly        | Trp        | Asn        | Tyr        | Pro<br>635 | Leu        | Leu        | Asn        | Lys        | Ala<br>640 |
| 50 | Cys        | Lys        | Asn        | Asn        | Ala<br>645 | Gly.       | Ala        | Ala        | Arg        | Arg<br>650 | His        | Leu        | Glu        | Ala        | Lys<br>655 | Gly        |
| 30 | Phe        | Pro        | Leu        | Asp<br>660 | Glu        | Phe        | Leu        | Ala        | Glu<br>665 | Trp        | Ser        | Glu        | Leu        | Ser<br>670 | Glu        | Phe        |
|    | Gly        | Glu        | Ala<br>675 | Phe        | Glu        | Gly        | Phe        | Asn<br>680 | Ile        | Lys        | Leu        | Thr        | Val<br>685 | Thr        | Ser        | Glu        |
| 55 | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Glu        | Leu        | Asn        | Lys        | Pro        | Val        | Pro        | Pro        | Lys        | Pro        | Pro        | Asn        | Val        |

|    |                              | 690          |            |            |            |            | 695        |            |            |            |            | 700        |            |            |            |            |
|----|------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5  | Asn<br>705                   | Arg          | Pro        | Val        | Asn        | Thr<br>710 | Gly        | Gly        | Leu        | Lys        | Ala<br>715 |            | Ser        | Asn        | Ala        | Leu<br>720 |
|    | Lys                          | Thr          | Gly        | Arg        | Tyr<br>725 | Arg        | Asn        | Glu        | Ala        | Gly<br>730 | Leu        | Ser        | Gly        | Leu        | Val<br>735 |            |
| 10 | Leu                          | Ala          | Thr        | Ala<br>740 | Arg        | Ser        | Arg        | Leu        | Gln<br>745 |            | Ala        | Val        | Lys        | Ala<br>750 |            | Ala        |
|    | Glu                          | Ala          | Glu<br>755 | Lys        | Leu        | His        | Lys        | Ser<br>760 | Lys        | Pro        | Asp        | Asp        | Pro<br>765 | Asp        | Ala        | Asp        |
| 15 | Trp                          | Phe<br>770   | Glu        | Arg        | Ser        | Glu        | Thr<br>775 | Leu        | Ser        | qzA        | Leu        | Leu<br>780 | Glu        | Lys        | Ala        | Asp        |
|    | Ile<br>785                   | Ala          | Ser        | Lys        | Val        | Ala<br>790 | His        | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        | Val<br>795 | Glu        | Thr        | Ser        | Asp        | Ala<br>800 |
| 20 | Leu                          | Glu          | Ala        | Val        | Gln<br>805 | Ser        | Thr        | Ser        | Val        | Tyr<br>810 | Thr        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr        | Pro<br>815 | Glu        |
|    | Val                          | Lys          | Asn        | Pro<br>820 | Gln        | Thr        | Ala        | Ser        | Asn<br>825 | Pro        | Val        | Val        | Gly        | Leu<br>830 | His        | Leu        |
| 25 | Pro                          | Ala          | Lys<br>835 | Arg        | Ala        | Thr        | Gly        | Val<br>840 | Gln        | Ala        | Ala        | Leu        | Leu<br>845 | Gly        | Ala        | Gly        |
| •  | Thr                          | Ser<br>850   | Arg        | Pro        | Met        | Gly        | Met<br>855 | Glu        | Ala        | Pro        | Thr        | Arg<br>860 | Ser        | Lys        | Asn        | Ala        |
| 30 | <b>Val</b><br>8 <b>6</b> 5   | Lys          | Met        | Ala        | Lys        | Arg<br>870 | Arg        | Gln        | Arg        | Gln        | Lys<br>875 | Glu        | Ser        | Arg        | Gln        | Gln<br>880 |
|    | Pro                          |              |            | •          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | •          |            | •          |            | •          |
| 35 | <210<br><211<br><212<br><213 | > 87<br>> PR | 9<br>T     | ious       | bur        | sal        | dise       | ase.       | Viru       | ıs         |            | ÷          |            |            |            |            |
| 40 | <220<br><221<br><222<br><223 | > DO<br>> (1 | ) (        | 879)       |            | e of       | : IBD      | V D6       | 948-       | VPl"       |            |            |            | •          | ·          |            |
| 45 | <400<br>Met 3                |              |            | Val        | Phe<br>· 5 | Asn        | Ser        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala<br>10  | Arg        | Ser        | Lys        | Ile        | Ser<br>15  |            |
|    | Ala                          | Phe          | Gly        | Ile<br>20  | Lys        | Pro        | Thr        | Ala        | Gly<br>25  | Gln        | Asp        | Val        | Glu        | Glu<br>30  | Leu        | Leu        |
| 50 | Ile 1                        | Pro :        | Lys<br>35  | Val        | Trp        | Val '      | Pro        | Pro        | Glu        | Asp        | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>45  | Ser        | Pro        | Ser        |
|    | Arg 1                        | Leu 7<br>50  | Ala        | Lys        | Phe        | Leu        | Arg<br>55  | Glu .      | Asn (      | Gly        | Tyr        | Lys<br>60  | Ile        | Leu        | Gln        | Pro        |
| 55 | Arg 5<br>65                  | Ser :        | Leu        | Pro        | Glu        | Asn<br>70  | Glu        | Glu        | Tyr        | Glu        | Thr 7      | Asp        | Gln        | Ile        | Leu        | Pro<br>80  |

| 5  | Asp        | Leu        | Ala        | Trp        | Met<br>85  | Arg        | Gln        | Ile        | Glu        | Gly<br>90  |            | Val        | Leu        | Lys        | Pro<br>95  | Thr        |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    | Leu        | Ser        | Leu        | Pro<br>100 | Ile        | Gly        | Asp        | Gln        | Glu<br>105 |            | Phe        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr<br>110 |            | Pro        |
| 10 | Thr        | His        | Arg<br>115 | Pro        | Ser        | Lys        | Glu        | Lys<br>120 | Pro        | Asn        | Ala        | Tyr        | Pro<br>125 |            | Asp        | Ile        |
|    | Ala        | Leu<br>130 | Leu        | Lys        | Gln        | Met        | Ile<br>135 | Tyr        | Leu        | Phe        | Leu        | Gln<br>140 |            | Pro        | Glu        | Ala        |
| 15 | Thr<br>145 | Asp        | Asn        | Leu        | Lys        | Asp<br>150 | Glu        | Val        | Thr        | Leu        | Leu<br>155 | Thr        | Gln        | Asn        | Ile        | Arg<br>160 |
|    | Asp        | Lys        | Ala        | Tyr        | Gly<br>165 | Ser        | Gly        | Thr        | Tyr        | Met<br>170 | Gly        | Gln        | Ala        | Thr        | Arg<br>175 | Leu        |
| 20 | Val        | Ala        | Met        | Lys<br>180 | Glu        | Val        | Ala        | Thr        | Gly<br>185 | Arg        | Asn        | Pro        | Asn        | Lys<br>190 | Asp        | Pro        |
|    | Leu        | Lys        | Leu<br>195 | Gly        | Tyr        | Thr        | Phe        | Glu<br>200 | Ser        | Ile        | Ala        | Gln        | Leu<br>205 | Leu        | Asp        | Ile        |
| 25 | Thr        | Leu<br>210 | Pro        | Val        | Gly        | Pro        | Pro<br>215 | Gly        | Glu        | Asp        | Asp        | Lys<br>220 | Pio        | Trp        | Val        | Pro        |
| _  | Leu<br>225 | Thr        | Arg        | Val        | Pro        | Ser<br>230 | Arg        | Met        | Leu        | Val        | Leu<br>235 | Thr        | Gly        | Asp        | Val        | Asp<br>240 |
| 30 | Gly        | Glu        | Phe        | Glu        | Val<br>245 | Glu        | Asp        | Tyr        | Leu        | Pro<br>250 | Lys        | Ile        | Asn        | Leu        | Lys<br>255 | Ser        |
|    | Ser        | Ser        | Gly        | Leu<br>260 | Pro        | Tyr        | Val        | Gly        | Arg<br>265 | Thr        | ГЛа        | Gly        | Glu        | Thr<br>270 | Ile        | Gly        |
| 35 | Glu        | Met        | Ile<br>275 | Ala        | Ile        | Ser        | Asn        | Gln<br>280 |            | Leu        | Arg        | Glu        | Leu<br>285 | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        |
|    | Leu        | Lys<br>290 | Gln        | Gly        | Ala        | Gly        | Thr<br>295 | Lys        | Gly        | Ser        | Asn        | Lys<br>300 | Lys        | Lys        | Leu        | Leu        |
| 40 | Ser<br>305 | Met        | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Tyr<br>310 | Trp        | Tyr        | Leu        | Ser        | Cys<br>315 | Gly        | Leu        | Leu        | Phe        | Pro<br>320 |
| 40 | Lys        | Ala        | Glu        | Arg        | Tyr<br>325 | Asp        | Lys        | Ser        | Thr        | Trp<br>330 | Leu        | Thr        | Lys        | Thr        | Arg<br>335 | Asn        |
| 45 | Ile        | Trp        | Ser        | Ala<br>340 | Pro        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr        | His<br>345 | Leu        | Met        | Ile        | Ser        | Met<br>350 | Ile        | Thr        |
| 45 | Trp        | Pro        | Val<br>355 | Met        | Ser        | Asn        | Ser        | Pro<br>360 | Asn        | Asn        | Val        | Leu        | Asn<br>365 | Ile        | Glu        | Gly        |
|    | Cys        | Pro<br>370 | Ser        | Leu        | Tyr        | Lys        | Phe<br>375 | Asn        | Pro        | Phe        | Arg        | Gly<br>380 | Gly        | Leu        | Asn        | Arg        |
| 50 | 11e<br>385 | Val        | Glu        | Trp        |            | Met<br>390 | Ala        | Pro        | Asp        |            | Pro<br>395 | Lys        | Ala        | Leu        | Val        | Tyr<br>400 |
|    | Ala        | Asp        | Asn        |            | Tyr<br>405 | Ile        | Val        | His        |            | Asn<br>410 | Thr        | Trp        | Tyr        | Ser        | Ile<br>415 | Asp        |
| 55 | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Gly<br>420 | Glu .      | Ala        | Asn        |            | Thr<br>425 | Arg        | Gln        | His        | Met        | Gln<br>430 | Ala        | Ala        |

|      | Met        | Tyr        | Tyr<br>435 | Ile        | Leu        | Thr        | Arg            | Gly<br>440  |            | Ser        | Asp        | Asn        | Gly<br>445 |            | Pro                       | Met        |
|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 5    | Phe        | Asn<br>450 | Gln        | Thr        | Trp        | Ala        | Thr<br>455     |             | Ala        | Met        | Asn        | 1le<br>460 |            | Pro        | Ala                       | Leu        |
|      | Val<br>465 |            | Asp        | Ser        | Ser        | Cys<br>470 |                | Ile         | Met        | Asn        | Leu<br>475 |            | Ile        | Lys        | Thr                       | Tyr<br>480 |
| 10   | Gly        | Gln        | Gly        | Ser        | Gly<br>485 | Asn        | Ala            | Ala         | Thr        | Phe<br>490 |            | . Asn      | Asn        | His        | Leu<br>495                |            |
|      | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        | Val<br>500 | Leu        | Asp        | Gln            | Trp         | Asn<br>505 |            | Met        | Lys        | Gln        | Pro<br>510 |                           | Pro        |
| 15   | Asp        | Ser        | Glu<br>515 | Glu        | . Phe      | Lys        | Ser            | Ile<br>.520 | Glu        | Asp        | Lys        | Leu        | Gly<br>525 |            | Asn                       | Phe        |
|      | Lys        | Ile<br>530 | Glu        | Arg        | Ser        | Ile        | <b>Asp</b> 535 | Asp         | Ile        | Arg        | Gly        | Lys<br>540 |            | Arg        | Gln                       | Leu        |
| 20   | Val<br>545 | Pro        | Leu        | Ala        | Gln        | Pro<br>550 | Gly            | Tyr         | Leu        | Ser        | Gly<br>555 | Gly        | Val        | Glu        | Pro                       | Glu<br>560 |
|      | Gln        | Pro        | Ser        | Pro        | Thr<br>565 | Val        | Glu            | Leu         | Asp        | Leu<br>570 | Leu        | Gly        | Trp        | Ser        | <b>Ala</b><br><b>5</b> 75 | Thr        |
| 25   | Tyr        | Ser        | Lys        | Asp<br>580 | Leu        | Gly        | Ile            | Tyr         | Val<br>585 | Pro        | Val        | Leu        | Asp        | Lys<br>590 | Glu                       | Arg        |
|      | Leu        | Phe        | Cyś<br>595 | Ser        | Ala        | Ala        | Tyr            | Pro<br>600  | Lys        | Gly        | Val        | Glu        | Asn<br>605 | Lys        | Ser                       | Leu        |
| 30   | Lys        | Ser<br>610 | Lys        | Val        | Gly        | Ile        | Glu<br>615     | Gln         | Ala        | Tyr        | Lys        | Val<br>620 | Val        | Arg        | Tyr                       | Glu        |
|      | Ala<br>625 | Leu        | Arg        | Leu        | Val        | Gly<br>630 | Gly            | Trp         | Asn        | Tyr        | Pro<br>635 | Leu        | Leu        | Asn        | ГÀЗ                       | Ala<br>640 |
| 35 · | Cys        | ГÀЗ        | Asn        | Asn        | Ala<br>645 | Ser        | Ala            | Ala         | Arg        | Arg<br>650 | His        | Leu        | Glu        | Ala        | Lys<br>655                | Gly        |
|      | Phe        | Pro        | Leu        | Asp<br>660 | Glu        | Phe        | Leu            | Ala         | Glu<br>665 | Trp        | Ser        | Glu        | Leu        | Ser<br>670 | Glu                       | Phe        |
| 40   | Gly        |            | Ala<br>675 | Phe        | Glu        | Gly        |                | Asn<br>680  |            | Lys        | Leu        | Thr        | Val<br>685 | Thr        | Pro                       | Glu        |
|      | Ser        | Leu<br>690 | Ala        | Glu        | Leu        | Asn        | Arg<br>695     | Pro         | Val        | Pro        | Pro        | Lys<br>700 | Pro        | Pro        | Asn                       | Val        |
| 45   | Asn<br>705 | Arg        | Pro        | Val        | Asn        | Thr<br>710 | Gly            | Gly         | Leu        | Lys        | Ala<br>715 | Val        | Ser        | Asn        | Ala                       | Leu<br>720 |
|      | Lys        | Thr        | Gly        | Arg        | Tyr<br>725 | Arg        | Asn            | Glu         | Ala        | Gly<br>730 | Leu        | Ser        | Gly        | Leu        | Val<br>735                | Leu        |
| 50   | Leu        | Ala        | Thr        | Ala<br>740 | Arg        | Ser        | Arg            | Leu         | Gln<br>745 | Asp        | Ala        | Val        | Lys        | Ala<br>750 | Lys                       | Ala        |
|      | Glu        | Ala        | Glu<br>755 | Lys        | Leu        | His        | Lys            | Ser<br>760  | Lys        | Pro        | Asp        | Asp        | Pro<br>765 | Asp        | Ala                       | Asp        |
| 55   | Trp        | Phe<br>770 | Glu        | Arg        | Ser        | Glu        | Thr<br>775     | Leu         | Ser        | Asp        | Leu        | Leu<br>780 | Glu        | Lys        | Ala                       | Asp        |

|           | 785                 | Ala Ser                      | Lys V         | al Ala<br>790 |             | Ser        | Ala        | Leu        | Val<br>795 | Glu        | Thr        | Ser        | Asp        | Ala<br>800 |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5         | Leu                 | Glu Ala                      |               | ln Ser<br>05  | Thr         | Ser        | Val        | Tyr<br>810 | Thr        | Pro        | Lys        | Tyr        | Pro<br>815 |            |
|           | Val :               | Lys Asn                      | Pro G<br>820  | ln Thr        | Ala         | Ser        | Asn<br>825 | Pro        | Val        | Val        | Gly        | Leu<br>830 | His        | Leu        |
| 10        | Pro A               | Ala Lys<br>835               |               | la Thr        | Gly         | Val<br>840 | Gln        | Ala        | Ala        | Leu        | Leu<br>845 | Gly        | Ala        | Gly        |
|           | Thr s               | Ser Arg<br>850               | Pro M         | et Gly        | Met<br>855  | Glu        | Ala        | Pro        | Thr        | Arg<br>860 | Ser        | Lys        | Asn        | Ala        |
| 15        | Val 1<br>865        | Lys Met                      | Ala L         | ys Arg<br>870 |             | Gln        | Arg        | Gln        | Lys<br>875 | Glu        | Ser        | Arg        | Gln        |            |
| 20        | <212                | > 145                        | tious         | bursal        | dise        | ease       | vir        | 15         |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <b>25</b> | <222                | > DOMAII<br>> (1)<br>> /note | (145)         | ensus :       | seque       | ence       | of I       | IBDV       | VP5,       | whe        | ereby      | / X :      | stand      | is for     |
| 30        | <400><br>Met V<br>1 | > 54<br>/al Ser              | Arg As        | sp Gln<br>5   | Thr         | Asn        | Asp        | Arg<br>10  | Ser        | Asp        | Asp        | Xaa        | Pro<br>15  | Ala        |
|           | Arg S               | Ger Asn                      | Pro Th        | nr Asp        | Cys         | Ser        | Val<br>25  | His        | Thr        | Glu        | Pro        | Ser<br>30  |            | Ala        |
| 35        | Asn A               | Asn Arg<br>35                | Thr G         | ly Val        | His         | Ser<br>40  | Gly        | Arg        | His        | Pro        | Xaa<br>45  | Glu        | Ala        | His        |
|           | Ser G               | ln Val<br>50                 | Arg As        | sp Leu        | Asp<br>55   | Leu        | Gln        | Phe        | Asp        | Cys<br>60  | Gly        | Gly        | His        | Arg        |
| 40 ·      | Val A<br>65         | irg Ala                      | Asn Cy        | rs Leu<br>70  | Phe         | Pro        | Trp        | Xaa        | Pro<br>75  | Trp        | Leu        | Asn        | Cys        | Gly<br>80  |
|           | Cys S               | er Leu                       |               | nr Ala<br>15  | Glu         | Gln        | Trp        | Glu<br>90  | Leu        | Glń        | Val        | Arg        | Ser<br>95  | Asp        |
| 45        | Ala P               | ro Asp                       | Cys Pr<br>100 | o Glu         | Pro         | Thr        | Gly<br>105 | Gln        | Leu        | Gln        | Leu        | Leu<br>110 | Gln        | Ala        |
|           | Ser G               | lu Ser<br>115                | Glu Se        | er His        |             | Glu<br>120 | Val        | Lys        | His        | Thr        | Xaa<br>125 | Trp        | Trp        | Arg        |
| <b>50</b> |                     | ys Thr<br>30                 | Lys Xa        | a His         | His.<br>135 | Lys        | Arg .      | Arg .      |            | Leu<br>140 | Pro        | Arg        | Lys        | Pro        |
|           | Glu<br>145          |                              |               |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 55        | <210><br><211>      |                              |               |               |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

| •  |                  | 2> P<br>3> I                     |                      | tiou.      | s bu      | rsal      | dis        | ease       | vir        | us        |           |            |            |            |           |                 |
|----|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5  | <22              | 1> D<br>2> (                     | OMAII<br>1)          | (145       |           | ce o      | f IB       | DV D       | 6948       | -VP5      | tt        |            |            |            |           |                 |
| 10 | `<40<br>Met<br>1 |                                  |                      | Arg        | Asp<br>5  | Gln       | Thr        | Asn        | Asp        | Arg<br>10 |           | Asp        | Asp        | Glu        | Pro<br>15 |                 |
|    | Arg              | Ser                              | Asn                  | Pro<br>20  | Thr       | Asp       | Cys        | Ser        | Val<br>25  |           | Thr       | Glu        | Pro        | Ser<br>30  | -         | Ala             |
| 15 | Asn              | Asn                              | Arg<br>35            | Thr.       | Gly       | Val       | His        | Ser<br>40  |            | Arg       | His       | Pro        | Arg<br>45  |            | Ala       | His             |
|    | Ser              | Gln<br>50                        | Val                  | Arg        | Asp       | Leu       | Asp<br>55  | Leu        | Gln        | Phe       | Asp       | Cys<br>60  | Gly        | Gly        | His       | Arq             |
| 20 | Val<br>65        |                                  | Ala                  | Asn        | Суз       | Leu<br>70 | Phe        | Pro        | Trp        | Phe       | Pro<br>75 |            | Leu        | Asn        | Cys       | Gl <sub>3</sub> |
|    | Суз              | Ser                              | Leu                  | His        | Thr<br>85 | Ala       | Glu        | Gln        | Trp        | Glu<br>90 | Leu       | Gln        | Val        | Arg        | Ser<br>95 | Asp             |
| 25 | Ala              | Pro                              | Asp                  | Cys<br>100 | Pro       | Glu       | Pro        | Thr        | Gly<br>105 | Gln       | Leu       | Gln        | Leu        | Leu<br>110 | Gln       | Ala             |
|    | Ser              | Glu                              | Ser<br>115           | Glu        | Ser       | His       | Ser        | Glu<br>120 | Val        | Lys       | His       | Thr        | Pro<br>125 | Trp        | Trp       | Arg             |
| 30 | Leu              | Cys<br>130                       | Thr                  | Lys        | Trp       | His       | His<br>135 | Lys        | Arg        | Arg       | Asp       | Leu<br>140 | Pro        | Arg        | Lys       | Pro             |
|    | Glu<br>145       |                                  |                      |            |           |           |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |            |           |                 |
|    |                  |                                  |                      |            |           |           |            |            |            |           |           |            |            |            |           |                 |
| 35 | -210             |                                  | •                    |            |           |           |            |            | •          | •         |           |            |            | •          |           |                 |
|    | <211<br><212     | )> 56<br>.> 14<br>!> PF<br>!> In | 15<br>RT             | ious       | bur       | sal       | dise       | ase        | vir        | ıs        |           |            |            |            |           |                 |
|    | <222             | > DC<br>> (1                     | MAIN<br>.)(<br>note= | 145)       |           | e of      | IBC        | OV CE      | EF94-      | -VP5"     | •         |            |            |            |           |                 |
| 45 |                  | > 56<br>Val                      |                      | Arg        | Asp<br>5  | Gln       | Thr        | Asn        | Asp        | Arg<br>10 | Ser       | Asp        | Asp        | Lys        | Pro<br>15 | Ala             |
|    | Arg              | Ser                              | Asn                  | Pro<br>20  | Thr       | Asp       | Cys        | Ser        | Val<br>25  | His       | Thr       | Glu        | Pro        | Ser<br>30  | Asp       | Ala             |
| 50 | Asn              | Asn                              | Arg<br>35            | Thr        | Gly       | Val       | His        | Ser<br>40  | Gly        | Arg       | His       | Pro        | Gly<br>45  | Glu        | Ala       | His             |
| ,  | Ser              | Gln<br>50                        | Val                  | Arg        | Asp       | Leu       | Asp<br>55  | Leu        | Gln        | Phe       | Asp       | Cys<br>60  | Gly        | Gly        | His       | Arg             |
| 55 | Val<br>65        | Arg                              | Ala                  | Asn        | Cys       | Leu<br>70 | Phe        | Pro        | Trp        | Ile       | Pro<br>75 | Trp        | Leu        | Asn        | Cys       | Gly<br>80       |

Cys Ser Leu His Thr Ala Glu Gln Trp Glu Leu Gln Val Arg Ser Asp 95

Ala Pro Asp Cys Pro Glu Pro Thr Gly Gln Leu Gln Leu Leu Gln Ala 100

Ser Glu Ser Glu Ser His Ser Glu Val Lys His Thr Ser Trp Trp Arg 115

Leu Cys Thr Lys Arg His His Lys Arg Arg Asp Leu Pro Arg Lys Pro 130

Glu 145

15

20

#### Claims

- An infectious recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) essentially incapable of growing in a non-bursacell or cell derived thereof.
- 2. An infectious rIBDV having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (vvIBDV).
- 3. An rIBDV according to claim 1 having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (wIBDV).
  - An rIBDV according to anyone of claims 1 to 3 essentially incapable of growing in a CEF cell, a VERO cell or a QM5 cell.

30

45

50

55

- 5. An rIBDV according to anyone of claims 1 to 4 wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises no asparagine at amino acid position 279.
- An rIBDV according to claim 5 wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises aspartic acid at amino acid position 279
  - 7. An rIBDV according to anyone of claims 1 to 6 wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises no threonine at amino acid position 284.
- An rIBDV according to claim 7 wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 comprises alanine at amino acid position 284.
  - 9. An rIBDV according to claim 8 wherein the amino acid sequence of protein VP2 at least comprises a stretch of amino acids from about position 279 to 289, preferably from about position 229 to 314, most preferably from about position 214 to 328 as found in a vvIBDV isolate such as shown in Table 8.
  - 10. A method for obtaining an infectious recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) essentially incapable of growing on a non-bursa-cell derived cell comprising transfecting at least one first cell with a nucleic acid comprising a IBDV genome at least partly derived from IBDV, incubating said first cell in a culture medium, recovering rIBDV from said transfected first cell or said culture medium and propagating said recovered rIBDV in at least one second cell which is permissive for said rIBDV.
  - 11. A method for obtaining an infectious recombinant Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (rIBDV) having retained at least part of the very virulent characteristics of a very virulent Infectious Bursal Disease Virus (vvIBDV) comprising transfecting at least one first cell with a nucleic acid comprising a IBDV genome at least partly derived from a vvIBDV, incubating said first cell in a culture medium, recovering rIBDV from said transfected first cell or said culture medium and propagating said recovered rIBDV in at least one second cell which is permissive for said vvIBDV.

- 12. A method according to claim 11 or 12 wherein said first cell is a non-bursa-cell derived cell.
- 13. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 12 wherein said second cell is a Bursa-cell derived cell.
- 14. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 13 wherein said first cell, such as a CEF cell, a VERO cell or a QM5 cell, is non-permissive for vvIBDV.
  - **15.** A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 14 wherein said first cell has additionally been provided with a helpervirus or a viral protein derived thereof.
  - 16. A method according to claim 15 wherein said viral protein comprises T7-polymerase.
  - 17. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 16 wherein said rIBDV has at least retained the incapacity to substantially be propagated on a vvIBDV non-permissive cell such as a VERO, a QM5 or CEF cell.
  - 18. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 17 wherein said permissive second cell is a primary bursa cell.
  - 19. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 18 wherein said rIBDV comprises at least a nucleic acid derived from at least a part of genome segment A of vvIBDV.
  - 20. A method according to claim 19 wherein said nucleic acid encodes at least a functional part of protein VP2.
  - 21. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 20 wherein said rIBDV comprises at least a nucleic acid derived from a serotype II IBDV.
  - 22. A method according to anyone of claims 10 to 21 wherein said rIBDV is lacking at least one immunodominant epitope specific for a serotype I IBDV.
  - 23. An infectious mosaic IBDV (mIBDV) comprising a rIBDV wherein at least one genome segment comprises nucleic acid derived from at least two different Birna virus isolates.
  - 24. A mIBDV according to claim 23 wherein at least one of said isolates is a wIBDV.
- 25. A miBDV according to claim 23 or 24 characterised by its incapacity to substantially be propagated on a wiBDV non-permissive cell such as a VERO, a QM5 or CEF cell.
  - 26. A mIBDV according to anyone of claims 23 to 25 characterised by its capacity to substantially be propagated on a vvIBDV permissive cell such as a primary bursa cell.
- 27. A mIBDV according to anyone of claims 23 to 26 wherein at least one of said isolates is a serotype II IBDV.
  - 28. A mIBDV according to anyone of claims 23 to 27 lacking at least one immunodominant epitope specific for a serotype I IBDV.
- 45 29. A vaccine comprising a rIBDV according to anyone of claims 1 to 9 or 23 to 28.

50

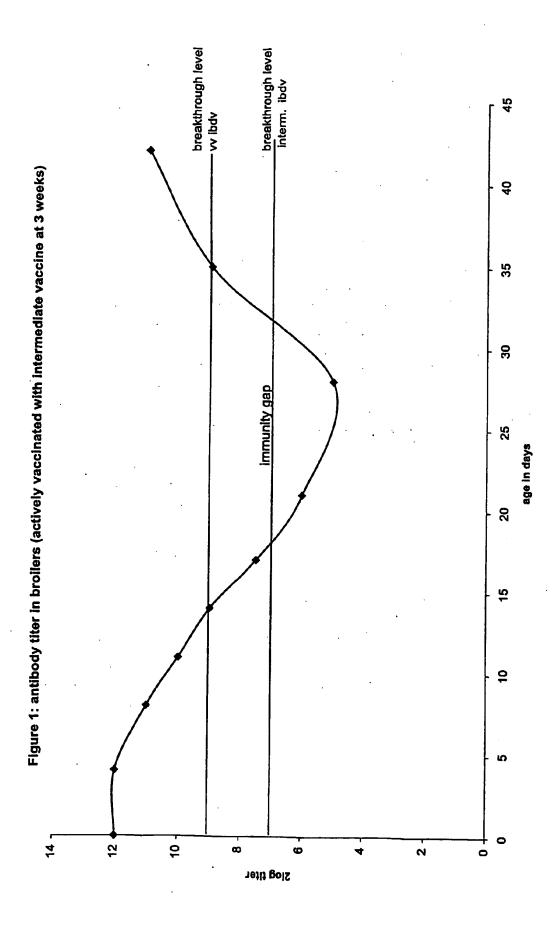
10

15

20

25

30



## Fig. 2a Alignment of IBDV A-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus          | GGATACGATC                              | GGTCTGACCC                              | CCCCCCACTC                              | ACCCGGGGAC                              | AGGCYGWCAA                              | GGYCTTGTTC                              | CAGGATGGAA                              | CTCCT 7  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| CEP94-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CCTTCTACAA                              | YGCTATCATT                              | GATGGTYAGT                              | AGAGATCAGA                              | CARACGATCG                              | CAGCGATGAC                              | RAACCTGCAA                              | GATCA 15 |
| CEP94-A            |   | c                                       | _                                       |   |   |   | <b>a</b>                                |          |
| D6948-A            |   | 7                                       |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | AACCCAACAG                              | ATTOTTCCGT                              | TCATACGGAG                              | CCTTCTGATG                              | CCAACAACCG                              | GACCGGCGTC                              | CATTCCGGAC                              | GACAC 22 |
| CBF94-A            |   | •••••                                   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CCTRGAGAAG                              | CACACTCTCA                              | GGTCAGAGAC                              | CTCGACCTAC                              | AATTTGACTG                              | TGGGGGACAC                              | AGGGTCAGGG                              | CTAAT 30 |
| CBP94-A            | G                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   | 30       |
| D6948-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | TGTCTTTTTC                              | CCTGGWITCC                              | CTGGCTCAAT                              | TGTGGGTGCT                              | CACTACACAC                              | TGCAGAGCAA                              | TGGGAACTAC                              | AAGTT 37 |
| CEF94-A            |   | λ                                       |   |   |   |   | *****                                   |          |
| D6948-A            |   | T                                       |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CGATCAGATG                              | CTCCTGACTG                              | CCCAGAACCT                              | ACCGGCCAGY                              | TACAACTACT                              | GCAGGCTAGT                              | GAGTCGGAGT                              | CTCAC 45 |
| CEP94-A            |   |   |   | T                                       |   |   |   | 45       |
| D6948-A            |   |   |   | c                                       |   |   |   | 45       |
| TY89-A .           | •••                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | AGTGAGGTCA                              | AGCACACTYC                              | CTGGTGGCGT                              | TTATGCACTA                              | AAYGGCACCA                              | TANACGCCGT                              | GACCTTCCAA                              | GGAAG 52 |
| CEF94-A            |   | T.                                      |   |   | c                                       |   |   | 52       |
| D6948-A            |   | c.                                      |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CCTGAGTGAA                              | CTGACAGATG                              | TTAGCTACAA                              | TGGGTTGATG                              | TCTGCAACAG                              | CCAACATCAA                              | CGACAAAATY                              | GGGAA 60 |
| CEF94-A            | • |   |   |   |   |   | <del>T</del>                            | 60       |
| D6948-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 60       |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CCTCCTACTA                              | GGGGAAGGGG                              | THACCGTCCT                              | CAGCTTACCC                              | ACATCATATG                              | ATCTTGGGTA                              | TGTGAGRCTY                              | GGTGA 67 |
| CEF94-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A            |   | • |   |   |   |   |   | 67       |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|                    |   |   |   | •                                       |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | CCCCATTCCC                              | GCWATAGGGC                              | TYGACCCAAA                              | AATGGTAGCH                              | ACATOTGACA                              | GCAGTGACAG                              | GCCCAGAGTC                              | TACAC 75 |
| CEF94-A            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A            |   | T                                       | .c                                      | <b>.</b>                                | • | • | • | 75       |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| _                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          |   | GCCGATGATT                              |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| CEF94-A            |   | • |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A            | • | ••••••                                  | • | • | g                                       | • |   | 82       |
| TY89-A             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          | V)   V                                  | 000100101                               |   |   |   | ****                                    |   |          |
|                    |   | GCCATCACAA                              |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| CEF94-A            |   | • |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 1103-W             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Can age            | 000000000                               | \                                       | B) 0000000                              |   |   |   |   |          |
| Consensus          |   | ATCTACCTYA                              |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| CEP94-A<br>D6948-A | CC                                      |   | •••••                                   | <u>y</u>                                | •••••                                   | .G                                      | <b>λ</b>                                | 97       |
| TYB9-A             |   | T-                                      |   |   |   |   | G                                       | 97       |

Fig. 2a Alignment of IBDV A-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus         | RACGREEGGE | ACYGACAACC | TIWIGCCATT                              | CANTETTGTG                              | ATTCCAACHA                              | RCGAGATAAC                              | CCAGCCAATC                              | ACATC       | 1050         |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| CBP94-A           | Gλ         | c          | T                                       | c                                       |   | λ                                       |   |             | 1050         |
| D6948-A           | λg         | T          | <b>λ</b>                                | <b>λ</b>                                | c.                                      | G                                       |   |             | 1050         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CATCAAACTG | GAGATAGTGA | CCTCCAAAAG                              | TGGTGGTCAG                              | CCRGGGGATC                              | AGATGTCRTG                              | GTCRGCAAGW                              | CCGAC       | 1125         |
| CEF94-A           |            | •••••      |   |   |   | а                                       | a a                                     |             | 1125         |
| D6948-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1125         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CCTAGCAGTG | ACGATCCAYG | GTGGCAACTA                              | TCCAGGGGCC                              | CTCCGTCCCG                              | TCACRCTAGT                              | RECCTACGAA                              | Miles       | 1200         |
| CEF94-A           |            | T.         |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| D6948-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   | •                                       |             | 1200         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1200         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         |            |            |   | *********                               |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            | TCYGTCGTTA |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1275         |
| CEP94-A           |            | <u>c</u>   |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1275         |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A |            | 7          |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1275         |
| 1105-W            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| _                 |            |            |   |   | -                                       | •                                       |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CCTOGTYACA | GAATACGGCC | GATTTGACCC                              | AGGAGCCATG                              | AACTACACAA                              | AATTGATACT                              | GAGTGAGAGG                              | GYCCC       | 1350         |
| CEP94-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1350         |
| D6948-A           | c          | ••••       | • | • | • | • | • |             | 1350         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | ,            |
|                   |            |            |   |   | •                                       |   |   |             | •            |
| Consensus         | TCTTGGCATC | AAGACCGTMT | GGCCAACAAG                              | GGAGTACACT                              | GACTTTCGYG                              | ARTACTTCAT                              | GGAGGTGGCC                              | GACCT       | 1425         |
| CEF94-A           |            | c.         |   |   | 7.                                      | . <b>A</b>                              |   |             | 1425         |
| D6948-A           |            | <b></b> .  |   |   | c.                                      | .G                                      |   |             | 1425         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | •            |
| Consensus         | CAACTCTCCC | CTGAAGATTG | CAGGAGCATT                              | YGGCTTCAAA                              | GACATAATCC                              | GGGCCHTAAG                              | GAGGATAGCT                              | GTGCC       | 1500         |
| CEF94-A           |            |            |   | c                                       |   | <b></b>                                 |   |             | 1500         |
| D6948-A           |            |            |   | T                                       |   | c                                       |   | • • • • •   | 1500         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | GGTGGTCTCY | ACAYTGTTCC | CACCYGCCGC                              | TCCCCTAGCC                              | CATGCAATTG                              | GGGAAGGTGT                              | AGACTACCTG                              | CTGGG       | 1575         |
| CEF94-A           | С          | T          | · · ·                                   |   |   |   |   |             | 1575         |
| D6948-A           |            | c          |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1575         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CGATGAGGCA | CAGGCTGCTT | CAGGAACTGC                              | TCGAGCCGCG                              | TCAGGAAAAG                              | CAAGAGCTGC                              | CTCAGGCCGC                              | DAATA       | 1650         |
| CEP94-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| D6948-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1650<br>1650 |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1030         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | GCAGCTRACT | CTCGCCGCCG | ACAAGGGG71                              | CGAGGTAGTC                              | GCGAATCTPT                              | TYCAGGTGCC                              | CCAGAATCCV                              | GTA:CT      | 1725         |
| CEF94-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| D6948-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   | T                                       |             | 1725         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1123         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CGACGGGATT | CTYGCTTCAC | CTGGGRTACT                              | CCCCCCCCCCA                             | CACAACCTVC                              | * CANCELLE SELECT                       | RAGAGAGGG                               | CCCaC       | 1800         |
| CEF94-A           |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| D6948-A           |            | T          | A                                       | ······································  | •••••                                   |   | 6                                       | • • • • • • | 1800         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1000         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
| Consensus         | CC47 mires | GTGGTYATYA | CCFCFCACACCF                            | FCFACCOS and                            | 3030003440                              | CIVECIACIO                              | CSSSTORE                                | CC          | 1075         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1875         |
| CEP94-A           |            | TT.        |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1875         |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A |            | çc.        |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1875         |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |
|                   |            |            |   |   |   |   |   | _           |              |
| Consensus         |            | GTGCGAGAAG |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1950         |
| CEF94-A           |            | •••••      |   |   |   |   |   |             | 1950         |
| D6948-A           |            | •••••      | .T                                      | <b>λ</b>                                | • | ••••••                                  | c                                       | T           | 1950         |
| TY89-A            |            |            |   |   |   |   |   |             |              |

Fig. 2a Alignment of IBDV A-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus          | AGTCTATGGA        | TATGCTCCAG                              | ATGGGGTACT                              | TCCACTGGAG | ACTGGGAGAG | AYTACACCGT   | KGTCCCAATA                              | GATGA     | 2025         |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| CEF94-A            |                   | •                                       |   |            |            |              | 7                                       |           | 2025         |
| D6948-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | G                                       |           | 2025         |
| TY89-A             |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | TGTCTGGGAC        | GACAGCATTA                              | TGCTGTCCAA                              | AGAYCCCATA | CCTCCTATTG | TGGGAAACAG   | YGGAAAYCTA                              | GCCAT     | 2100         |
| CEP94-A            |                   |   |   | <b>T</b>   |            |              | TT                                      |           | 2100         |
| D6948-A            | • • • • • • • • • |   |   |            |            |              | $c.\dots.c\dots$                        |           | 2100         |
| TY89-A             |                   |   | *******                                 |            |            |              |   |           |              |
|                    |                   |   |   |            | -          |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | ACCTTACATG        | GATGTGTTTC                              | GACCCAAAGT                              | CCCMATCCAT | GTOGCYATGA | CGGGAGCCCT   | CAAYGCYTRT                              | GCCCA     | 2175         |
| CEF94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | TT.G.                                   |           | 2175         |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A  |                   |   |   |            |            |              | cc.a.                                   |           | 2175         |
| 1107-N             | ••••              |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | CARROLCAAM        | CHER & COMMON                           | C11CC1CC11                              |            | carerocre  | maccoccaus s | <b>CTTTCCCCTCCCT</b>                    |           |              |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              | GTTGGCTGGT                              |           | 2250         |
| CEP94-A<br>D6948-A |                   |   |   |            |            |              | ••••••                                  |           | 2250<br>2250 |
| TY89-A             |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           | 2230         |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | WGCATTYGAY        | GTRAACACCG                              | GGYCCAACTG                              | GGCRACGTTY | ATCAAACGTT | TYCCTCACAA   | TCCHCGHGAC                              | TGGGA     | 2325         |
| CBF94-A            | ACT               | λ                                       | c                                       | Ac         |            | .c           | A C                                     |           | 2325         |
| D6948-A            | TTC               | G                                       | T                                       | GT         |            | .T           | AC                                      |           | 2325         |
| TY89-A             |                   |   |   |            |            | .c           | c <b>x</b>                              |           | 29           |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | CAGGYTMCCY        | TACCTCAACC                              | TWCCMTAYCT                              | YCCACCHAMW | GCWGGACGYC | AGTWCSAYCT   | KGCCNTGGCH                              | GCHTC     | 2400         |
| CEP94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | $\textbf{T}\textbf{\lambda}\textbf{T}$  |           | 2400         |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A  |                   |   |   |            |            |              | G <b>A</b> C                            |           | 2400         |
| 1107-N             | t.AC              |   | .TCT                                    | CA.CA      | TT.        | T.C.T        | GCA                                     | с         | 104          |
| Consensus          | MCAGPTCAAA        | GAGACCCCMG                              | ARCTOCAPPE                              | VCCVCTSWCM | COMPAGGING | CHCCHCCH23   | CGTSGACCCA                              | V-PU-TVA  | 2475         |
| CRP94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | G                                       |           |              |
| D6948-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | G                                       |           | 2475<br>2475 |
| TY89-A             |                   |   |   |            |            |              | c                                       |           | 179          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | CCRIMICWGCD       | CTCMRBGTST                              | TCATGTGGYT                              | GGAAGARAAY | GGGATTGTRA | CYGAYATGGC   | YAACTTCGCM                              | CTCAG     | 2550         |
| CEF94-A            | AA T A            | AGT, .G.                                | c.                                      |            |            | .тс          | C                                       |           | 2550         |
| D6948-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | CA                                      |           | 2550         |
| TY89-A             | GCAT              | CAGC.                                   | т.                                      |            |            | .cc          | T                                       | • • • • • | 254          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          |                   |   |   |            |            |              | GTCGCÁRAGR                              |           | 2625         |
| CEF94-A<br>D6948-A |                   | C TC                                    | cea                                     | TTC        |            | . <b>λ</b> C | AG                                      | • • • • • | 2625<br>2625 |
| TY89-A             |                   | ACA                                     |   | C A T      | T C G.     | .CA          |   |           | 329          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | GTAYGGSACR        | GCMGGCTACG                              | GAGTGGAGGC                              | YMGRGGCCCC | ACDCCAGARG | ARGCACAGAG   | GGARAAAGAC                              | ACACG     | 2700         |
| CEF94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | <b></b>                                 |           | 2700         |
| D6948-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | <b>λ</b>                                |           | 2700         |
| TY89-A             | 7CG               |   | • | TA.A       | GA.        | .G           | G                                       | • • • • • | 404          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          |                   |   |   |            |            |              | CAAYGGGCAC                              |           | 2775         |
| CEF94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | <b>T</b>                                |           | 2775         |
| D6948-A<br>TY89-A  |                   |   |   |            |            |              | T                                       |           | 2775         |
|                    |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |            |            | ••••••       |   | ٠٠٨٠.     | 479          |
| Consensus          | SCCAAGCCCC        | GGCCAGCTV2                              | AGTACTGGCA                              | RANCACAMGE | GAAATACCDG | AHCCMAACCA   | GGACTAYCYA                              | GACTA     | 2850         |
| CEF94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              | T.T.                                    |           |              |
| D6948-A            | G                 |   |   | GC         | T .        | .TA          | T.T.                                    | • • • • • | 2850<br>2850 |
| TY89-A             |                   |   |   |            |            |              | c.c.                                    |           | 554          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |
| Consensus          | YGTGCAYGCR        | GAGAAGAGCC                              | GGTTGGCRTC                              | AGAAGAACAR | RTCYTAAGGG | CAGCYACGTC   | GATCTACGGG                              | GCTCC     | 2925         |
| CEF94-A            |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           | 2925         |
| D6948-A            | CTA               |   | <b></b>                                 | λ          | AC         | T            |   |           | 2925         |
| TY89-A             | TCG               | • |   |            | GT         | c            | • | • • • • • | 629          |
|                    |                   |   |   |            |            |              |   |           |              |

Fig. 2a Alignment of IBDV A-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus          | AGGACAGGCW GARCCACCCC AAGCYTTCAT AGACGAAGTY GCCARRGTCT ATGAAATCAA CCATGGRCGT GGYCC 3000   |
|--------------------|---|
| CEF94-A            | AG  |
| D6948-A            |   |
| TY89-A             | T   |
|                    | ·   |
| Consensus          | MAACCARGAR CAGATGAARG AYCTGCTCYT GACTGCGATG GAGATGAAGC ATCGCAATCC CAGGCGGGCT CYACC 3075   |
| CRP94-A            | A, A.A  |
| D6948-A            | CAAATC  |
| TY89-A             | AGG   |
|                    | //3   |
| S                  | 111000110 0011110001 1000000110 10101100 001001   |
| Consensus          | AMAGCCHAMG CCAMMACCCM ATGCTCCAMC ACAGAGACCC CCTGGMCGGC TGGGCCGCTG GATCAGGRCB GTCTC 3150   |
| CEF94-A            | CAA   |
| D6948-A            | C   |
| TY89-A             | A   |
| Consensus          | MANUALAGIA UMBERI AMANU MANUAMANIN AMANUANA NEGRESIAN AND AMANUAN |
|                    | TGAYGAGGAC YTKGAGTGAG GYWCCTGGGA GTCTCCCGAC ACCACCCGGG CAGGYGTGGA CACCAATTMR KIMHT 3225   |
| CEP94-A            | T C.T   |
| D6948-A            | T C.T CT CG GCCA. 3225  |
| TY89-A             | C T.G AA TCAC. 929  |
| Consensus          | ASWRWATYCS ANATTGGATC CGTTCGCGGG TCCCC 3260   |
|                    | 3200  |
| CEF94-A<br>D6948-A | .CAXCC.C  |
| D0748-A<br>TY89-A  | .CAACC.C  |
| 1103-V             | .GTGAT.G  |

Fig. 2b Alignment of IBDV B-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus   | GGATACGATG   | GGTCTGACCC  | TCTGGGAGTC   | ACGAATTAAC  | GTGGCTACTA   | GGGGYGATRM  | CCRCCGCTRG  | CTGCC                                       | 75  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| CEF94-B   |  | •               |  |   |  |   |   |   | 75  |
| D6948-B   | • • • • • • • • • •  | •••••   | •••••  |   | •  | TGC   | <b>A</b> A.   |   | 75  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Consensus   | ACGTTAGTGG   | CTCCTCTTCT  | TGATGATTCT   | RCCACCATGA  | GTGACRTTTT   | CARYAGTCCA  | CAGGCGCGAA  | GCANG                                       | 150   |
| CBP94-B   |  | •               |  |   |  |   |   |   | 150   |
| D6948-B   | •  | •••••   | •••••  | A   | g  | T   | •   | <b>. X</b> .                                | 150   |
| _   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Consensus   |  | CGTTCGGCAT  |  |   |  |   |   |   | 225   |
| CEP94-B   |  | •               |  |   |  |   |   |   | 225   |
| D6948-B   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | •               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   | . <b>T</b>   | c   | GC.   | • • • • • •                                 | 225   |
| Consensus   | 001 00001 00   | 1000000000  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | ATCCSYTKGC  |  |   |  |   |   |   | 300   |
| CEF94-B<br>D6948-B  |  | GC.T  |  |   |  |   |   |   | 300   |
| 20740-2   |  | CT.G  | ****   |   | •  | GA  | GAC   | •••••                                       | 300   |
| Consensus   | CCACGGTCTC   | TRCCYGAGAA  | TCACCACTAG   | GAGAGGGAVG  | *********  | MC R COMP COM   | MCC1 MCVCDO   |   |   |
| CEP94-B   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 375   |
| D6948-B   |  | .GC   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 375<br>375  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   | • • • • •                                   | 3/3   |
| Consensus   | GARGGRGCTG   | TTTTAAAACC  | MACYCTATCT   | CTCCCYATTG  | GAGAYCAGGA   | GTACTTCCCW  | AARTACTACC  | CAACA                                       | 450   |
| CEP94-B   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| D6948-B   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 450<br>450  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Consensus   | CAYCGCCCKA   | GCAAGGARAA  | GCCCAATGCG   | TACCCGCCMG  | AYATCGCAYT   | ACTCAAGCAG  | ATGATYTACY  | TGTTT                                       | 525   |
| CEF94-B   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 525   |
| D6948-B   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 525   |
| •   |  |   |  |   |  | •   |   |   |   |
| Consensus   | CTCCAGGTTC   | CHGAGGCCAM  | MGARRRCCTW   | AARGATGARG  | TNACCCTMYT   | RACCCAAAAC  | ATWAGRGAYA  | ARGCC                                       | 600   |
| CEF94-B   |  | .λλ   | CGGGA  | G A.  | .A CT.   | G   | AGC.  | .G  | 600   |
| D6948-B   | •  | .cc   | λΤλλΤ  | <b>λ</b> G.   | .cxc.  | λ   | TAT.  | . <b>.</b>                                  | 600   |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Consensus   | TAYGGRAGTG   | GGACCTACAT  | ~~~  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  |   | GOGALARGEM   | ACYMGACTTG  | TRGCYATGAA   | RGAGGTYGCC  | ACTGGRAGAA  | ACCCA                                       | 675   |
| CEP94-B   | TA   | •••••   |  | TC  | .gc  | gc  | λ   |   | 675<br>675  |
| CEP94-B<br>D6948-B  | TA   |   |  | TC  | .gc  | gc  | λ   |   | _   |
| D6948-B   | TA<br>CG   |   | <b>AA</b><br><b>G</b> C  | TC  | .GC<br>.TT   | GC<br>AT  | A<br>G  |   | 675<br>675  |
| D6948-B<br>Consensus  | TA   | CTCTAAAGCT  | AA<br>GC   | TC  | .GCTTT.  | GC AT ACTTGACATC  | A<br>G<br>ACWYTACCGG  | TAGGC                                       | 675   |
| D6948-B<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-B   | AACAARGATC   | CTCTAAAGCT  | AA<br>GC<br>TGGGTACACY   | TC  | .GCTT THGCSCAGCT   | GC<br>AT<br>ACTTGACATC  | ACWYTACCGG  | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750  |
| D6948-B<br>Consensus  | AACAARGATC   | CTCTAAAGCT  | AA<br>GC<br>TGGGTACACY   | TC  | .GCTT THGCSCAGCT   | GC<br>AT<br>ACTTGACATC  | ACWYTACCGG  | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750   |
| D6948-B<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B  | AACAARGATC   | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY   | TC CA TTTGAGAGCA  | .GC TNGCSCAGCT .CGAC   | GC AT ACTTGACATC  | ACWYTACCGG  | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750   |
| D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTG   | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY TGGCTACACY C C GCCCTGGGTR   | TTTGAGAGCA TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA  | .GC TT  TNGCSCAGCT .CGAC   | GC AT  ACTTGACATC   | A G  ACWYTACCGGAC TT  | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750   |
| D6948-B<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B  | AACAARGATCG  CCACCCGGTG  | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR GCCCTGGGTR   | TC CA TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GCTT TNGCSCAGCT .CGAC   | GCAT ACTTGACATCAMGGATGTTG .C  | ACWYTACCGG ACWYTACCGG ACC TT GTWCTGACGG   | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825   |
| D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B   | AACAARGATCG  CCACCCGGTG  | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR GCCCTGGGTR   | TC CA TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GCTT TNGCSCAGCT .CGAC   | GCAT ACTTGACATCAMGGATGTTG .C  | ACWYTACCGG ACWYTACCGG ACC TT GTWCTGACGG   | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750   |
| D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTG   | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR TCC A  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GC THECSCAGET .CGAC GRETGECETE .A   | GC AT ACTTGACATC AMGGATGTTG .CA   | ACWYTACCGG .ACTT  | TAGGC                                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA  | CTCTAAAGCT  | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GC THECSCAGET .CGAC GRETEGEETC .GTCAACCTCAA   | GC AT  ACTTGACATC  AMOGATGTTG  .C ATCATCAAGT  | ACWYTACCGG AC   | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTM                        | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825  |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA  | CTCTAAAGCT  AOGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY C GCCCTGGGTR C GCCCTGGGTR C A TGARGAYTAC A T.   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GC TT.T TMGCSCAGCT .CGAC GRGTGCCGTC .AG   | GC AT  ACTTGACATC  AMOGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT   | ACWYTACCGG AC   | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTW                        | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA  | CTCTAAAGCT  AOGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY C GCCCTGGGTR C GCCCTGGGTR C A TGARGAYTAC A T.   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA   | .GC TT.T TMGCSCAGCT .CGAC GRGTGCCGTC .AG   | GC AT  ACTTGACATC  AMOGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT   | ACWYTACCGG AC AC TT GTWCTGACGG .A TT GGACTRCCHT   | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTW                        | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825  |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA CTAGATGGSG GTAGATGGSGC.  | CTCTAAAGCT  AOGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T G.C  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA  | .GC THGCSCAGCT .CG AC GRGTGCCGTC .AG TCAACCTCAA  | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  ATTGACATG  GTCATCAAGT   | ACMYTACCGGAC GTMCTGACGGA TT GGACTRCCMTAA.   | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMA                       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825  |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGGTAGGATGGGG GTAGGATGGGG  | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AHTTTGAGGT .CAA               | A. AG. C TGGGTACACYTC GCCCTGGGTRGA TGARGAYTACA.TG.C  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA  | .GC THGCSCAGCT .CG AC GRGTGCCGTC .A TCAACCTCAA   | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT  GTTTCTYMGA  | ACMYTACCGG .AC GTMCTGACGG .A TT GGACTRCCMTAA. GAGCTATCAR  | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTWA CRCTG                 | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900  |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA GTAGATGGSGC. GGTCGCACCA  | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AHTTTGAGGT  .C                | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG AC.   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA T   | .GC THGCSCAGCT .CG AC GRGTGCCGTC .A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA  | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT   GTTTCTYMGA CA  | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A GGACTRCCHTA.AG.C. GAGCTATCAR   | TAGGC GMGAC .A ATGTWA CRCTG                 | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900  |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA GTAGATGGSGG. GGTCGCACCA  | AGGATGAGAT  AMFITTGAGGT  C                            | TGGGTACACY TGGCTACACY C GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. T.G.C.   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA ATGATAGCYA T                                      | THICRAACCA | G   | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A GGACTRCCMT .A.AG.C. GAGCTATCAR .AG.C.  | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTWAT CRCTG .A             | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>975   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA GTAGATGGSGCG. GGTCGCACCA   | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR GARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. T.G.C.  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA ATGATAGCYA AACAAGAAGA                             | .GC TNGCSCAGCT .CG AC GRGTGCCGTC .A TCAACCTCAA TMTCRAACCA .CAAG  | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT   GTTTCTYMGA   CA  CATGYTAAGT  | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A GGACTRCCMTAAG.C. GAGCTATCARAG.C. GACTAYTGGT                                    | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMAT CRCTG .A ACTTA       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>975   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA GTAGATGGSGG. GGTCGCACCA YTGAAGCARG TA.   | ANTITIGAGGT C   | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TGCCTGGGTR TGARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA ATGATAGCYA AACAAGAAGA                             | .GC THOCSCAGCT .CG AC GROTGCCGTC .A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA .CA A.G AGGTRCTCAG   | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMOGATOTTG  C  GTCATCAAGT  GTTTCTYMGA CA  CATGYTAAGT  CATGYTAAGT  | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A GGACTRCCMT .A.AG.C. GAGCTATCAR GACTAYTGGT                                      | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTWAT CRCTG .A ACTTA       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>973<br>975<br>975<br>1050                                 |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGA GTAGATGGSGG. GGTCGCACCA YTGAAGCARG TA.   | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TGCCTGGGTR TGARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR  | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA ATGATAGCYA AACAAGAAGA                             | .GC THOCSCAGCT .CG AC GROTGCCGTC .A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA .CA A.G AGGTRCTCAG   | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMOGATOTTG  C  GTCATCAAGT  GTTTCTYMGA CA  CATGYTAAGT  CATGYTAAGT  | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A GGACTRCCMT .A.AG.C. GAGCTATCAR GACTAYTGGT                                      | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTWAT CRCTG .A ACTTA       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>973<br>973<br>975   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATC   | AGGATGACAA AMTTTGAGGT CA AAGGAGARAC GA GTGCAGGGAC     | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR ATGARGAYTAC A.T G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. TAARGGCTCR AAARGGCTCR AAARGGCTCR   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA T. CACAAGAAGA                                     | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRGTGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG   | G C A   | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .ATT GGACTACCMT .A.AG.C. GAGCTATCARAG.C. GACTAYTGGTC.                             | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMAT CRCTG .A G           | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>973<br>975<br>975<br>1050                                 |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGCG GTAGATGGSGCG. GGTCGCACCA YTGAAGCARG TA. CG.   | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  ANTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T G.C WATTGGSGAG A.C T G.A.A.GGCTGAR   | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA T. CACAAGAAGA                                     | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRGTGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGGTRCTCAG   | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  A  GTCATCAAGT   CA  CA  CATGTTAAGT   CATGTTAAGT   CATGTTAAGT   CATGTTAAGT   CATGTTAAGT   CATGTTAAGT | ACWYTACCGG  ACWYTACCGG  AC GTWCTGACGG  A  TT  GGACTRCCMT  AA  GGACTATCAR  GACTATCAR  GACTATTCAR  ACCGGAAACA | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTWAT CRCTG .A ACTTA       | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>973<br>973<br>975<br>1050<br>1050                                |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B Consensus CEP94-B Consensus CEP94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGC. GTAGATGGSGG. YTGAAGCARG TA. CG.   | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  .CA               | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.TG.C WATTGGSGAG ACT TGC AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAAGGCTGAR AG                             | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYATC. AACAAGAAGA AGGTACGACA                          | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRGTGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG AAGGYACATC                                  | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  GCTCACCAAG   | ACCCGKAACA  | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMA CRCTG .A GG ACTTA     | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>975<br>975<br>975<br>1050<br>1050                         |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B Consensus   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGC. GTAGATGGSGG. YTGAAGCARG TA. CG.   | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  ANTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.TG.C WATTGGSGAG ACT AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAAGGCTGAR AG                                 | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYATC. AACAAGAAGA AGGTACGACA                          | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRGTGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG AAGGYACATC                                  | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  GCTCACCAAG   | ACCCGKAACA  | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMA CRCTG .A GG ACTTA     | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>975<br>975<br>975<br>1050<br>1050                         |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B   | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGG GTAGATGGSGG. GGTCGCACCA YTCAAGCARG TA. CG. TCATGYGGGC                                | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  .CAAAGGAGARACGAGA | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGOTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T G.C WATTGGSGAG AC TG AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAARGGCTCR AAAGGCTGAR AG                              | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYAT. C. AACAAGAAGA                                   | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRETGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG AAGCACATC                                   | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT CA  CATGYTAAGT C  GCTCACCAAG                               | ACCCGRAACA  | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMA CRCTG .A GG ACTTA     | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>975<br>975<br>975<br>1050<br>1050<br>1125<br>1125         |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B | AACAARGATCG CCACCCGGTGC. GTAGATGGSGG. YTGAAGCARG TA. CG. TCATGYGGGCT.  | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  C                 | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR A TGARGAYTAC A.T. G.C. WATTGGSGAG A.C. T.G. AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAARGGGTCR AAACGGTCR AAGGCTGAR A.G. GCCCCATGATC | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYATC. AACAAGAAGA AGGTACGACA                          | G.C THGCSCAGCT C.G A.C GRGTGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG AAGYACATC C.T.C. CCTGGCCCGT                 | GC  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG A  GTCATCAAGT CA TC  CATGYTAAGT C  GCTCACCAAG  GGTCACCAAG  | ACWYTACCGG .AC GTWCTGACGG .A TT GGACTRCCMT .A.AG.C. GAGCTATCAR GACTAYTGGT ACCCGKAACA ACCCGKAACA             | TAGGC GHGAC .A ATGTMAT CRCTG .A ACTTA TATGG | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>900<br>973<br>973<br>975<br>1050<br>1050<br>1050<br>1125<br>1125 |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B   | ACAARGATCG  CCACCCGGTGA  CCACCCGGTGC  GTAGATGGSGC  G GGTCGCACCA  YTGAAGCARG TA. CG.  TCATGYGGGCT  TCAGCTCCAT | CTCTAAAGCT  AGGATGACAA  AMTTTGAGGT  .CAAAGGAGARACGAGA | TGGGTACACY TGGGTACACY TCC GCCCTGGGTR GCCTGGGTR ATGARGAYTAC A.T G.C WATTGGSGAG AC TG AAARGGGTCR AAARGGCTCR GA G NAAGGCTGAR AA CG CCTCATGATC             | TTTGAGAGCA CCACTCACAA CTTCCCAAAA CTTCCCAAAA ATGATAGCYA T. C. AACAAGAAGA AGGTACGACA TCWATGATHA | G.C THECSCAGCT C.G A.C GRETGCCGTC A TCAACCTCAA THTCRAACCA C.A A.G AGCTRCTCAG AAAGYACATG CCTGGCCCGT                       | GC  AT  ACTTGACATC  AMGGATGTTG  .C  GTCATCAAGT CA  CATGTTAAGT TC  GCTCACCAAG  GGTCACCAAG  GATGTCCAAY                                    | ACCCCAAAYA  | TAGGC GMGAC .A ATGTMA CRCTG .A ACTTA TATGG  | 675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>900<br>973<br>973<br>973<br>975<br>1050<br>1125<br>1125                 |

Fig. 2b Alignment of IBDV B-segment cDNA sequences

| Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B   | TTGAACATTG ARGGGTGTCC RTCACTCTAC AARTTCAACC CGTTYAGAGG WGGGYTRAAC AGGATCGTSG AGTG          AAAAA | 1275   |
|---|--|--|
| Consensus<br>CEP94-B<br>D6948-B   | ATAWTGGCYC CGGAMGAACC CAAGGCYYTW GTATATGCKG ACAACATATA CATTOTYCAC TCMAACACGT GOTA                | 1350   |
| Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B   | TCAATTGACC TAGAGAAGGG TGAGGCAAAC TGCACKCGYC AACACATGCA RGCCGCHATG TACTACATHC TYAC                | 1425   |
| Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B   | AGAGGRTGGT CHGAYAACGG YGACCCHATG TTCAATCARA CATGGGCCAC CTTTGCSATG AACATTGCCC CMGC                | 1500   |
| Consensus<br>CEP94-B<br>D6948-B   | CTAGTKGTGG ACTCATCRTG YCTGATWATG AACCTKCARA TYAAGACHTA TGGTCAAGGC AGYGGGAATG CAGO                | 1575   |
| Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B   | ACSTTCATCA ACAACCAYCT YYTKAGCACS CTWGTGCTWG ACCAGTGGAA CYTGATGARR CARCCYAGWC CAGAGCGAGTGAT       | 1650   |
| CEP94-B<br>D6948-B  | AGCGARGAGT TCAARTCAAT TGARGACAAG CTROGYATCA ACTTYAAGAT TGAGAGGTCC ATTGATGAYA TYAGGATTCAGA        | 1725   |
| Consensus<br>CEF94-B<br>D6948-B   | GGCAAGCTSA GACAGCTTGT CCYCCTTGCA CAACCAGGGT ACCTGAGTGG RGGGGTYGAA CCAGARCAAY CCAGGAT CGGCGCGC    | 1800   |
| Consensus<br>CEF94-B  | CCAACTOTHIG AGCTEGACCT ACTHGGRTGG TCHGCHACHT ACAGCAAAGA TCTTGGGATC TATGTGCCGG TGCT               | 1875   |
| D6948-B   |  |  |
|   |  | . 1875<br>3 1950<br>. 1950   |
| D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B   | GACAAGGAAC GCYTATTTIG YTCTGCTGCG TATCCCAARG GRGTAGAGAA YAARAGYCTC AARTCCAARG TYGG                | 1875<br>1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>1950   |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B Consensus CEP94-B   | GACAAGGAAC GCYTATTTG YTCTGCTGCG TATCCCAARG GRGTAGAGAA YAARAGYCTC AARTCCAARG TYGG                 | 1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>2025<br>2025<br>2025<br>2025   |
| CEF94-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B   | GACAAGGAAC GCYTATTTG YTCTGCTGCG TATCCCAARG GRGTAGAGAA YAARAGYCTC AARTCCAARG TYGG                 | 1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>2025<br>2025<br>2025<br>4 2100<br>2 2100<br>2 2175   |
| Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B Consensus CEF94-B D6948-B   | GACAAGGAAC GCYTATTTG YTCTGCTGCG TATCCCAARG GRGTAGAGAA YAARAGYCTC AARTCCAARG TYGG                 | 1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>2025<br>2025<br>2025<br>2025<br>2100<br>2100<br>2175<br>2175<br>2175<br>2250<br>2250   |
| Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B Consensus CEP94-B Consensus CEP94-B D6948-B | GACAAGGAAC GCYTATTTG YTCTGCTGCG TATCCCAARG GRGTAGAGAA YAARAGYCTC AARTCCAARG TYGG                 | 2 1950<br>1950<br>1950<br>2 2025<br>2 2025<br>2 2025<br>2 2025<br>2 2025<br>2 2175<br>2 2175<br>2 2175<br>2 2250<br>2 2250<br>2 2250<br>2 2325<br>2 2325<br>2 2325 |

Fig. 2b Alignment of IBDV B-segment cDNA sequences

| CEF94-B         CA.A.         TC.G.         24           D6948-B         TC.G.         CG.         T | Consensus | GACCCCGATG ( | CAGACTOGTT                              | YGAAMGRICA                              | GAAACYCTGT | CAGACCTECT | GGAGAAAGCC | GACATYGCCA | GCAAG  | 2475         |
|--|-----------|--------------|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| CEP94-B  |           |              |   | CA.A                                    | T          | T          |            | c          |        | 2475<br>2475 |
| D6948-B  | Consensus | GTCGCYCACT ( | CAGCACTCGT                              | GGAAACAAGC                              | GACGCYCTTG | AAGCRGTYCA | GTCRACYTCM | GTGTACACYC | CHINAG | 2550         |
| CEF94-B  |           | T            | • | • | t          | λτ<br>gc   | GTC        |            | .c     | 2550<br>2550 |
| D6948-B  | Consensus | TACCCAGARG 1 | PYAAGAACCC                              | ACAGACCGCC                              | TCCAACCCCG | TTGTTGGGCT | CCACCTGCCC | GCCAAGAGRG | CCACC  | 2625         |
| CEF94-B  |           |              |   |   |            |            |            |            |        | 2625<br>2625 |
| D6948-B  | Consensus | GGTGTCCAGG ( | CHECTETTET                              | CGGAGCAGGR                              | ACGAGCAGAC | CAATGGGGAT | GGAGGCYCCA | ACACGGTCCA | AGAAC  | 2700         |
| CEF94-B  |           |              | .C                                      |   |            | ••••••     | c          |            | •••••  | 2700<br>2700 |
| CEF94-B  | Consensus | GCCGTGAAAA 1 | rggccaaamg                              | GCGGCAACGC                              | CAAAARGAGA | GCCGCCAAYA | GCCATGATGG | GAACCACTCA | AGAAG  | 2775         |
| CRF94-B 7  |           |              | c .                                     |   |            | c.         |            |            |        | 2775<br>2775 |
| CEF94-B 7 28:  | Consensus | AGGACACTAA Y | rccagaccc                               | CGTATCCCCG                              | GCCTTCGCCT | GCGGGGGCCC | cc         |            |        | 2827         |
|  |           | 1            | P                                       |   |            |            |            |            |        | 2827<br>2827 |

### EP 1 069 187 A1

### Fig. 3a IBDV polyprotein alignment

| Consensus   | <b>HINLODÓJÓ</b> Ö  | IVPFIRSLLM   | PTTGPASIPD  | DTLEXHTLRS   | ETSTYNLTVG          | DTGSGLIVFF                                     | PGFPGSIVQA   | HYTLO                   | 75   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| CEF94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         | -  |
| D6948-PP  |   |  |   | ••••••   | ••••••              | •••••  |  | • • • • •               | 75   |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  | • • • • •               | 75   |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| 0   | <u> </u>  |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | SMONTATION  | LLTAUNLPAS   | YNYCRLVSRS  | LTVRSSTLPG   | GVYALNGTIN          | AVTFOGSLSB                                     | LTDVSYNGLM   | SATAN                   | 150  |
| CEP94-PP  |   | • • • • • • • • • •  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         | 150  |
| D6948-PP  | • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • •  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         | 150  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | INDKICHVLV  | GEGVTVLSLP   | TSYDLGYVRL  | GDPIPAIGLD   | PKMVATCDSS          | DRPRVYTITA                                     | ADDYOFSSQY   | o con                   | 225  |
| CEF94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| D6948-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  | *********  |                         | 225  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  | .A                      | 225  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | TITLESANID  | AITSLS.GGE   | LVFQTSV.GL  | LGATIYLIG  | FDGTAVITRA          | VAA.NGLT.G                                     | TONL.PFN.V   | IPT.E                   | 300  |
| CEF94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  | LL.  |                         | 300  |
| D6948-PP  | • • • • • • • • • •   | I  | Q   | I  |                     | DA.  | MI.  | S.                      | 300  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| •   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | ITOPITSIKL  | EIVTSKSGGQ   | AGDOMSWSA.  | GSLAVTINGG   | NYPGALRPVT          | LVAYERVATG                                     | SVVTVAGVSN   | FRLTD                   | 375  |
| CEF94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  | **********   |                         |  |
| D6948-PP  |   | *********  |   |  |                     |  | •••••••  | ••••                    | 375  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  | ***************************************                                       |  |                     |  |  |                         | 375  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | MDDT.8 WAY 1=*  | piring princes-  | MARKE AT COM  | DD1 C1   |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  | LKIAGAFGPK   |                         | 450  |
| CEP94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  | •              |                         | 450  |
| D6948-PP  | • • • • • • • • • •   | •••••  | • • • • • • • • • •   | •  | • • • • • • • • • • | ••••   | •              |                         | 450  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | . RRIAVPVVS   | TLPPPAAPLA   | HAIGEGVDYL  | LGDEAQAASG   | TARAASGKAR          | AASGRIRQLT                                     | LAADKGYEVV   | ANLFQ                   | 525  |
| CEP94-PP  |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  | -                       | 525  |
| D6948-PP  | L   |  |   |  |                     |  |  | • • • • •               | 525  |
| TY89-PP   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         | 363  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
| Consensus   | VPONPUUDGT  | ******   |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   |  | HNLDCVLREG  |  |                     |  |  |                         | 600  |
| CEF94-PP  |   | v  | •••••   |  |                     |  |  |                         | 600  |
| D6948-PP  |   | v  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         |  |
|   |   | v  |   |  |                     |  |  |                         | 600  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP   |   | v<br>r   |   |  |                     | ••••••   | ***************************************              |                         | 600  |
| D6948-PP  |   | v<br>r   |   |  |                     | ••••••   |  |                         | 600  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VANTG                   | 600  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP<br>D6948-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675   |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP<br>D6948-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675   |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP<br>D6948-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP<br>D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVMDDSIML   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675  |
| D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP<br>Consensus<br>CEF94-PP<br>D6948-PP<br>TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. PS   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVPRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. PS   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. PS   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DDVWDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. PG   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM                                     | DVFRPKVPIH   | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus   | RTLSGHRVYG  | VI YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  | TGRDYTVVPI  | DOVMODSIML  PGAPDVNTG.  P LFQSALSVFM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM  HNPRDMDRLP  MANFALSDPN             | DVPRPKVPIH  YLNLPYLPPN                               | VAMTG AGRQY APQAG       | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GEIE.  C   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR   | TGRDYTVVPI  | DOVMODSIML PGAFDVNTG. P  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP                          | DVFRPKVPIH  YLMLPYLPPN                               | VAMTG AGRQYF            | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  RLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR   | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMPAAANVDP  | DDVMDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. S LFQSALSVPM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP                          | DVFRPKVPIH  YIMLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN                | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  RLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR   | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMPAAANVDP  | DDVMDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. S LFQSALSVPM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP                          | DVFRPKVPIH  YLMLPYLPPN                               | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C K  Y N  HLAMAASEPK  D L   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR   | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  P  LFQSALSVFM  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM<br>HNPRDWDRLP                       | DVFRPKVPIH  YLNLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN                | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C K  Y N  HLAMAASEPK  D L   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR   | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  P  LFQSALSVFM  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM<br>HNPRDWDRLP                       | DVFRPKVPIH  YIMLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN                | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP TY89-PP  TY89-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA GEIE.  C. K  Y N  HLAMAASEPK  D. L.  SKSQRAKYGT                                | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP                                     | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  D  TPEEAQREKD                             | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  R. Q.   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDPN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  AHRMRNFLAN  K.               | VAMTG AGRQY APQAG       | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>103   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP                                     | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  TPEEAQREKD                                | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVYM  .R. Q.  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM  HNPRDWDRLP  MANFALSDPN  ALNGHRGPSP | DVFRPKVPIH  YLMLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNPLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825   |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP Consensus CEF94-PP Consensus CEF94-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP                                     | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP   TPEEAQREKD                               | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  TRISKRMETH   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP MANFALSDPN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YLNLPYLPPN                               | VAMTG AGRQY APQAG       | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>103  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP                                     | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP   TPEEAQREKD                               | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  TRISKRMETH   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP MANFALSDPN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YLMLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNPLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG AGRQY APQAG       | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>78<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>103  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  D  AGYGVEARGP                                  | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGIRIAG  AMEAAANVDP  | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  .R. Q.  TRISKMETM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDPN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YLNLPYLPPN  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR    | VAMTG AGRQYP APQAG      | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>78<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>178  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D. L  SKSQRAKYGT                                | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ                         | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  D.  TPEEAQREKD                            | DOVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDVNTG.  TRISKKMETM  APGQAEPPQA   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLAIAYM HNPRDWDRLP MANFALSDPN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YLNLPYLPPN                               | VAMTG AGRQY APQAG EIPDP | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>178  |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLAMAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP                                     | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGIKLAG  AMEAAANVDP  D  TPEEAQREKD                             | DDVMDDSIML PGAFDVNTG. S LFQSALSVFM R.Q. TRISKMETH  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDPN ALINGHRGPSP   | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR    | VAMTG AGRQYP APQAG      | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>900<br>178<br>975<br>975                |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLAMAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  CTPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ                         | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AHEAAANVDP   TPEEAQREKD   ILRAATSIYG                  | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  R. Q.  TRISKMETM  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM  HNPRDWDRLP  MANFALSDEN  ALNGHRGPSP | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>178<br>975<br>975<br>975                |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP Consensus CEP94-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  CTPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ                         | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AHEAAANVDP   TPEEAQREKD   ILRAATSIYG                  | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  R. Q.  TRISKMETM  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR    | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>900<br>178                              |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLAMAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  CTPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ                         | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AHEAAANVDP  D  TPEEAQREKD  LIRAATSIYG                 | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  P  LFQSALSVFM  RR. Q.  TRISKMETM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>178<br>975<br>975<br>975                |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALMA.GEIE.  C   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  CTPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ                         | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRLGLKLAG  AHEAAANVDP  D  TPEEAQREKD  LIRAATSIYG                 | DDVMDDSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  P  LFQSALSVFM  RR. Q.  TRISKMETM   | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>178<br>975<br>975<br>975                |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GETE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D. L.  SKSQRAKYGT  NEDYLDYVHA  NPP.  NPRRAPPKPK | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ  PKPNAPTQRP | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGLKLAG  AMEAAANVDP   TPEEAQREKD   LLRAATSIYG  V  PGRLGRMIRT   | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  PGAFDV | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>7                                      |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP   | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ  PKPNAPTQRP | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGIKLAG  AMEAAANVDP D.  TPEEAQREKD  ILRAATSIYG  V.  PGRLGRWIRT | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  TRISKMETM  APGQAEPPQA  VSDEDLE  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>750<br>7                                      |
| D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP D6948-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEP94-PP TY89-PP  Consensus CEF94-PP | RTLSGHRVYG  ALNA.GEIE.  C. K  Y. N  HLANAASEPK  D   | YAPDGVLPLE  VSFRSTKLAT  VSFRSTKLAT  ETPELESAVR  AGYGVEARGP  EKSRLASEEQ  PKPNAPTQRP | TGRDYTVVPI  AHRIGIKLAG  AMEAAANVDP D.  TPEEAQREKD  ILRAATSIYG  V.  PGRLGRWIRT | DOVMODSIML  PGAFDVNTG.  S  LFQSALSVFM  TRISKMETM  APGQAEPPQA  VSDEDLE  | SKDPIPPIVG          | NSGNLATAYM HNPRDWDRLP HANFALSDEN ALNGHRGPSP    | DVFRPKVPIH  YINLPYLPPN  T  AHRMRNFLAN  K  GQLKYWQNTR | VAMTG                   | 600<br>600<br>675<br>675<br>675<br>750<br>750<br>28<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>825<br>103<br>900<br>900<br>9178<br>975<br>975<br>975<br>253 |

### Fig. 3b IBDV VP1 alignment

| Consensus | MSD. FNSPQA                             | RS.ISAAPGI                              | KPTAGQDVER                              | LLIPKVWVPP                              | EDPLASPSRL                              | akflrengyk                              | .LQPRSLPEN                              | REYET     | 75         |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|------------|
| CEP94-VP1 | <b>I</b>                                | T                                       |   |   |   |   | v                                       |           | 75         |
| D6948-VP1 | v                                       | R                                       |   |   |   |   | I                                       |           | 75         |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | DOILPDLAWM                              | RQIEGAVLKP                              | TLSLPIGDOR                              | YFPKYYPTHR                              | PSKEKPNAYP                              | PDIALLROMI                              | YLPLQVPEA.                              | LKD       | 150        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | N                                       |           | 150        |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | T                                       |           | 150        |
| 20,40-111 | **********                              |   |   |   |   |   | •••••••                                 | 24        |            |
|           |   | DELVOCOMO                               | CO1 801 18 18                           |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus |   | -                                       | -                                       |   |   |   | PVGPPGEDDK                              |           | 225        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | • |           | 225        |
| D6948-VP1 | • | • |   | ••••••                                  |   | •••••                                   | •••••                                   | •••••     | 225        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Cousenans | TRVPSRMLVL                              | TGDVDG.PEV                              | EDYLPKINLK                              | SSSGLPYVGR                              | TKGETIGEMI                              | aisnofleel                              | S.LLKQGAGT                              | KGSNK     | 300        |
| CEP94-VP1 |   | D                                       |   |   |   |   | .T                                      |           | 300        |
| D6948-VP1 |   | B                                       |   |   |   |   | .A                                      | • • • • • | 300        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | XXLLSMLSDY                              | WYLSCGLLFP                              | KAERYDKSTW                              | LTKTRNIWSA                              | PSPTHLMISM                              | ITWPVMSNSP                              | NNVLNIEGCP                              | SLYKF     | 375        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 375        |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 375        |
|           | **********                              |   |   |   |   | •••••                                   |   | • • • • • | 37.        |
| Consensus | VIDEOCCI VID T                          | LIDEAT NO DO                            | V-1100-001-00                           | 718100 maray                            |   |   |   |           |            |
|           |   |   | •                                       |   |   |   | ILTRGWSDNG                              |           | 450        |
| CRP94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | • |           | 450        |
| D6948-VP1 |   | AD                                      |   | • | • | • | •••••                                   | ••••      | 450        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | QTWATFAMNI                              | APALVVDSSC                              | LIMILQIRTY                              | GQGSGNATF                               | innhllstlv                              | LDQMILM.QP                              | . PDSEEFKSI                             | EDKLG     | 525        |
| CEF94-VP1 | • |   |   |   |   | R                                       | R                                       |           | 525        |
| D6948-VP1 | • • • • • • • • • •                     | • • • • • • • • • • • •                 | • | • | • • • • • • • • • •                     | x                                       | s                                       | • • • • • | 525        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | INFKIERSID                              | DIRGKLRQLV                              | . LAQPGYLSG                             | GVEPEQ.SPT                              | VELDLLGWSA                              | TYSKOLGIYV                              | PVLDKERLPC                              | SAAYP     | 600        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   | L                                       | ss                                      |   |   |   |           | 600        |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 600        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | KGVENKSLKS                              | KVGIEOAYKV                              | VRYEALRING                              | CMNYPLINKA                              | CKNNA . AARR                            | HLEAKGEPLD                              | EFLAEWSELS                              | REGEA     | 675        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   | _                                       |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 675<br>675 |
| 20310 111 |   | •••••                                   |   |   |   | •••••                                   | •••••                                   | • • • • • | ٠,,        |
|           | 5505W1W1 #1                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus |   |   |   |   |   |   | LLATARSRLO                              |           | 750        |
| CEP94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | • • • • • • • • •                       |           | 750        |
| D6948-VP1 | • • • • • • • • • •                     | . P R                                   | • | •••••                                   | • | • | • | • • • • • | 750        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   | •                                       | •         |            |
| Consensus | KAEAEKLHKS                              | KPDDPDADWF                              | ERSETLSDLL                              | EKADIASKVA                              | HSALVETSDA                              | LEAVQSTSVY                              | TPKYPEVKNP                              | QTASN     | 825        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 825        |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 825        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |
| Consensus | PVVGLHLPAK                              | RATGVQAALL                              | GAGTSRPMGN                              | EAPTRSKNAV                              | KMAKRRQROK                              | ESRQ                                    |   |           | 883        |
| CEF94-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   | -                                       |   |           | 883        |
| D6948-VP1 |   |   |   |   |   | _                                       |   |           | 879        |
|           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |            |

# Fig. 3c IBDV VP5 alignment

| Consensus | MVSRDQTNDR                              | SDD. PARSNP | TDCSVHTEPS | DANNRTGVHS                              | GRHP. EAHSQ | 5  |
|-----------|---|-------------|------------|---|-------------|----|
| D6948-VP5 | • | B           |            |   | R           | 5  |
| CEF94VP5  | •••••                                   | K           | ••••••     | • | G           | 5  |
| Consensus | VRDLDLQFDC                              | GGHRVRANCL  | FPW.PWLNCG | CSLHTAEQWE                              | LQVRSDAPDC  | 10 |
| D6948-VP5 |   |             | F          |   |             | 10 |
| CEF94-VP5 | •••••                                   |             | I          | • | •••••       | 10 |
| Consensus | PEPTGQLQLL                              | QASESESHSE  | VKHT.WWRLC | TK.HHKRRDL                              | PRKPE       | 14 |
| D6948-VP5 |   |             | P          | w                                       | ****        | 14 |
| CEF94-VP5 |   |             | s          |   |             | 14 |

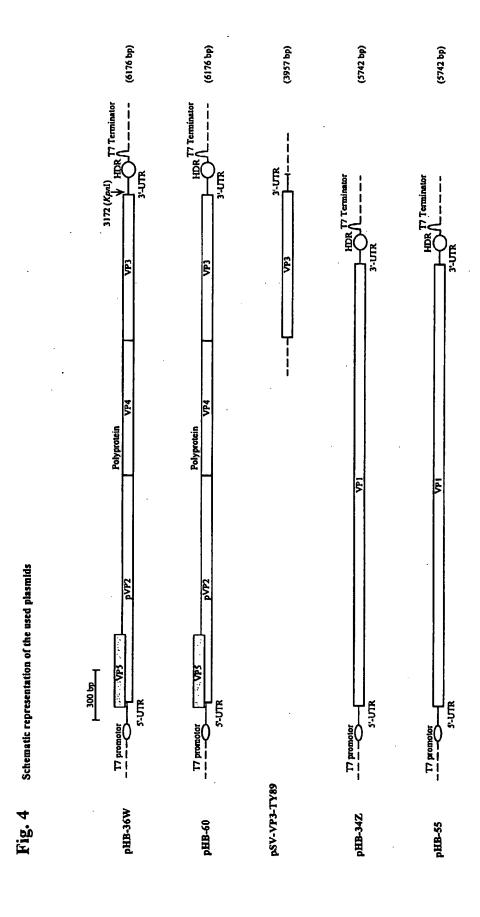
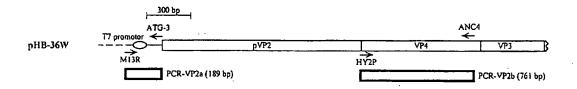


Fig. 5a Schematic representation of the construction of PCR fragment PCR-VP2d





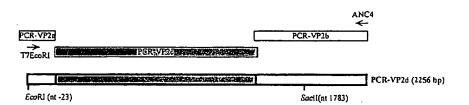
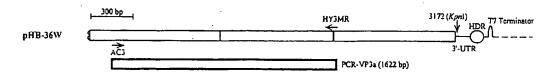
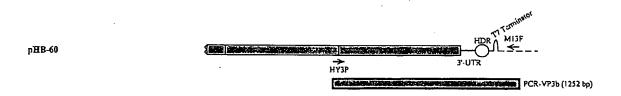


Fig. 5b Schematic representation of the construction of PCR fragment PCR-VP3c





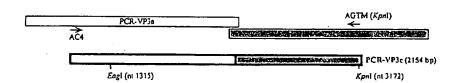
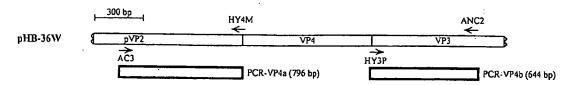
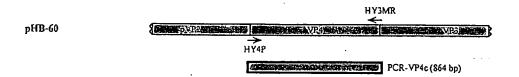
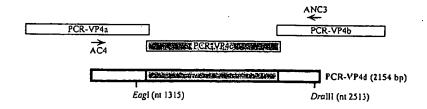
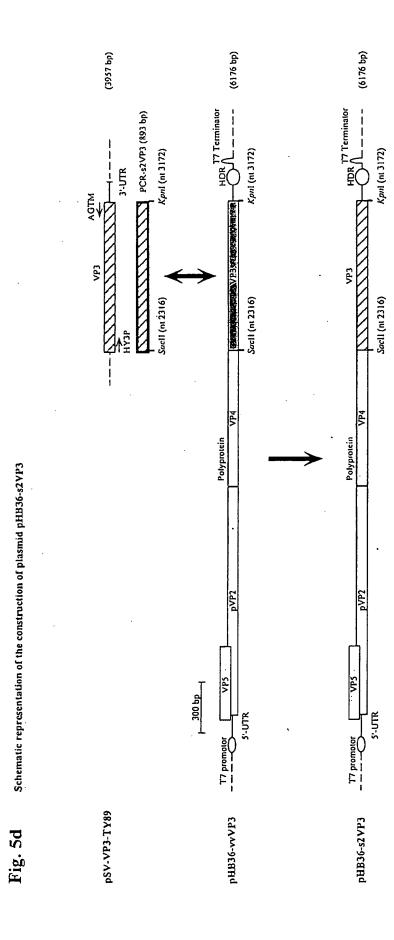


Fig. 5c Schematic representation of the construction of PCR fragment PCR-VP4d









(6176 bp)

Scal (nt 2799) | Kpnl (nt 3172)

T7 prom pHB36-52VP3C ----

(3957 bp)

Scal (nt 2799) | Kpnl (nt 3172) pSV-VP3-TY89 Fig. 5e pHB36W

Schematic representation of the construction of plasmid pHB36-s2VP3C

86

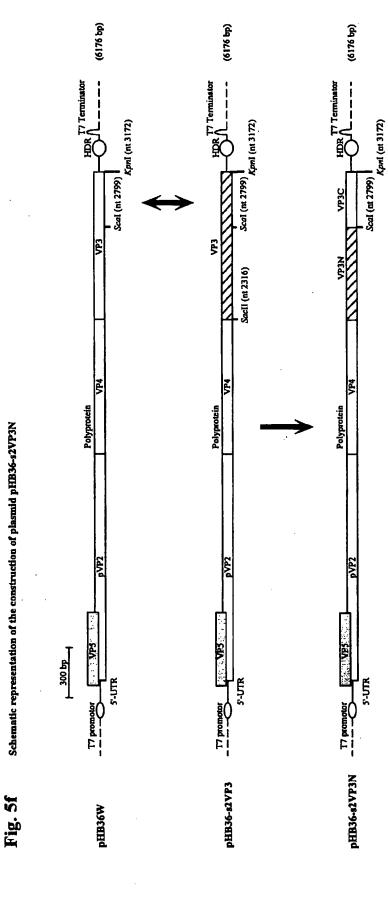
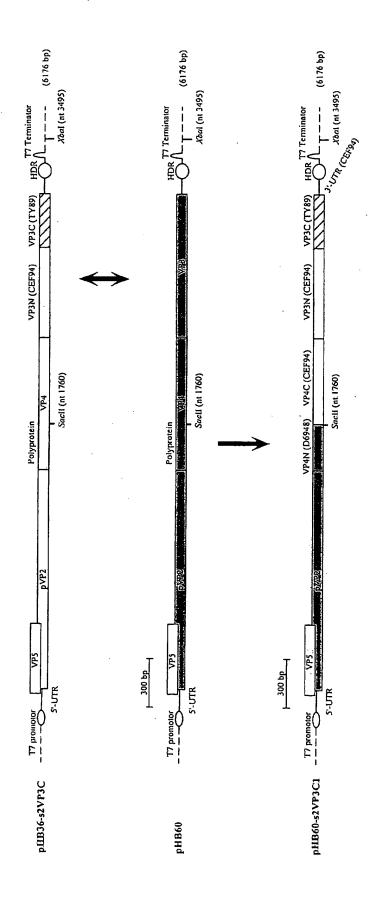


Fig. 5g Schematic representation of the construction of plasmid pHB60-s2VP3C1





## **EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT**

Application Number

|  |   | ERED TO BE RELEVANT   | 1 5.   | <del> </del>                                    |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Category   | Citation of document with I   | ndication, where appropriate,<br>sages  | Relevant<br>to claim   | CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.CI.7)    |
| X  | virulent infectious<br>to chicken embryoni<br>site-directed mutag<br>and 284 of viral co<br>JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY<br>vol. 73, no. 4, Apr<br>pages 2854-62, XPOO                                   | penesis of residues 279<br>at protein VP2."<br>il 1999 (1999-04),<br>22126883 | 1-9,<br>23-29  | C12N15/40<br>C12N7/00<br>C07K14/08<br>A61K39/12 |
| Y  | * the whole documer   |   | 10-15,<br>17-22  |   |
| Υ  | 25 April 1989 (1989<br>* column 1, paragra  | ph 3 *  | 10-15,<br>17-22  |   |
| X  | VIKRAM N (US); UNIV<br>BIOTECHNOLOGY) 12 M  | larch 1998 (1998-03-12)   | 1-9,<br>23-29  |   |
| A  | * see whole documen<br>and page 15,line 18  | t, particularly claims  | 16   | TECHNICAL FIELDS<br>SEARCHED (Int.CL7)          |
| X  | WO 98 06827 A (UNIV<br>19 February 1998 (1<br>* the whole documen   | 998-02-19)  | 10-22  | C12N<br>A61K<br>C07K                            |
| A  | WO 95 26196 A (UNIV<br>5 October 1995 (199<br>* the whole documen   | 5-10-05)  |  | ·   |
|  | The present search report has   | been drawn up for all claims  |  |   |
|  | Place of search   | Date of completion of the search  |  | Examiner  |
| X : partic<br>Y : partic<br>docur<br>A : techr<br>O : non- | THE HAGUE  NTEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS cularly relevant if taken alone cularly relevant if combined with anot ment of the same category nological background written disclosure mediate document | L: document cited for   | e underlying the l<br>sument, but public<br>e<br>n the application<br>or other reasons | shed on, or                                     |

#### ANNEX TO THE EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT ON EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION NO.

EP 99 20 2316

This annex lists the patent family members relating to the patent documents cited in the above—mentioned European search report. The members are as contained in the European Patent Office EDP file on

The European Patent Office is in no way liable for these particulars which are merely given for the purpose of information.

06-01-2000

| 1          | member(s)  | date  |
|------------|--|---|
| 25-04-1989 | NONE   | <del></del>   |
| 12-03-1998 | US 5871744 A AU 3891897 A CN 1229358 A CZ 9900742 A EP 0959901 A NO 991074 A PL 332184 A | 16-02-19<br>26-03-19<br>22-09-19<br>11-08-19<br>01-12-19<br>29-04-19<br>30-08-19  |
| 19-02-1998 | US 5830723 A<br>AU 3982997 A<br>CN 1228122 A<br>EP 0956355 A                             | 03-11-19<br>06-03-19<br>08-09-19<br>17-11-19  |
| 05-10-1995 | US 5788970 A AU 696656 B AU 2129195 A CA 2186856 A EP 0755259 A JP 9510873 T             | 04-08-19<br>17-09-19<br>17-10-19<br>05-10-19<br>29-01-19<br>04-11-19  |
|            |  |   |
|            | •  |   |
|            |  | ·   |
|            |  |   |
|            |  |   |
|            | 12-03-1998   | 12-03-1998 US 5871744 A AU 3891897 A CN 1229358 A CZ 9900742 A EP 0959901 A NO 991074 A PL 332184 A  19-02-1998 US 5830723 A AU 3982997 A CN 1228122 A EP 0956355 A  05-10-1995 US 5788970 A AU 696656 B AU 2129195 A CA 2186856 A EP 0755259 A |

D For more details about this annex : see Official Journal of the European Patent Office, No. 12/82